Safety Data Sheets

All

NRG - Joliet

01/11/2022

Safety Data Sheet Index

Binder: NRG - Joliet - All

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
IRWIN Chalk ? Blue	IRWIN Tools		12/23/2016	3
AUTORF +SSPR 6PK ENGINE CHEVY ORANGE	Rust-Oleum Corporation	248941	05/22/2017	9
Fiamm Sports Marine Big Horn 8 oz.	MAX PRO		01/15/2015	15
GOJO ORIGINAL FORMULA Hand Cleaner	GOJO Industries, Inc.		02/28/2018	24
GOJO ORIGINAL FORMULA Hand Cleaner	GOJO Industries, Inc.		02/28/2018	43
Hilti HIT-HY 200-R	Hilti, Inc.		05/18/2015	62
HIT-HY 200-R	Hilti, Inc.		10/15/2018	70
IC +SSPR 6PK GLOSS GLOSSY WHITE	Rust-Oleum Corporation		10/19/2018	81
IC SSPR 6PK FLAT ZINC GALVANIZING COMPND	Rust-Oleum Corporation	1685830	01/29/2021	88
IRWIN Chalk - Blue, Standard	Irwin Industrial Tools		11/03/2016	94
IRWIN Chalk ? Red, Permanent	IRWIN Tools		12/23/2016	100
IRWIN Chalk ? Red, Permanent	IRWIN Tools		12/23/2016	106
Mighty Marker All Colors	Arro-Mark Company, LLC		05/28/2015	112
PB Penetrating Catalyst	The Blaster Corporation		09/24/2019	125
PB Penetrating Catalyst (Aerosol)	The Blaster Corporation		02/03/2016	132
Reinforced Resin Bonded Abrasive Products	Metabo Corporation		05/12/2015	142
Weldcote Soap Stone (Talc)	Weldcote Metals Inc.		05/29/2015	147
Weldcote Soap Stone (Talc)	Weldcote Metals Inc		05/29/2015	152



Telephone (704) 987-4555 8935 NorthPointe Executive Park Dr. Huntersville, NC 28078 www.irwin.com

Chalk – Blue	December 23, 2016
Cildik – Blue	Revision 2

1. PRODUCT and COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

IRWIN

Commercial Product Name: IRWIN Chalk – Blue Company: IRWIN Tools

Use of product: Snap line, mark Emergency contact: 1-800-464-7946 8:00am-5:00pm Monday-Friday

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazards Identification: GHS Classification and Hazard Statement

Carcinogenicity - May cause cancer (lung) Category 1A, H350

Signal Word: DANGER

Precautionary Statements

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P280 Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

P308 and P313 If exposed or concerned, get medical advice/attention.

P405 Store locked up.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified or Not Covered by GHS:

Eye: May cause irritation. Chalk dust is discomforting and abrasive to the eyes.

Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Ingestion is considered an unlikely route of entry in commercial or industrial environments.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Chronic: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the project is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits. See Sections 8 and 11.



Hazard Ratings:

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS):Health 2*, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0*chronic effectsNational Fire Protection Association (NFPA):Health 2, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name	Value (%)	CAS No.	EC No.
Calcium carbonate1	80-85	471-34-1	207-439-9
Ultramarine blue	15-20	57455-37-5	none
Silica (crystalline quartz) ¹	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7	238-878-4

¹ Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

IRWIN Chalk - Blue

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. Encourage the patient to blow nose to ensure clear breathing passages. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

Skin contact: Wet clothing first to minimize dust generation, then; remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing again. Wash affected area with water (and soap if available) Get medical aid in the event of irritation.

Eye contact: Do not rub eyes, rubbing may cause abrasions. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get immediate medical aid.

Additional advice: Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Substance is noncombustible.

Explosion: No information found.

Specific hazards: Not considered to be a significant fire risk, however; the containers may burn, releasing carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for Firefighters: As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow this material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

Methods for cleaning up: Recover the product whenever possible. Avoid generating dust when sweeping/shoveling up. If required, wet the material with water to prevent creating dust. Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage: Store this product in a tightly-closed container in a dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Handling: Avoid creating, or breathing dust. Practice good personal hygiene, (hand washing, etc.) after using this product. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Packaging material: No information found.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION Exposure Guidelines

			Exposure Limit 8-Hour TWA ¹ (mg/m ³)		
Component	CAS No.	% by weight	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Calcium Carbonate ⁴ (Limestone)	471-34-1; (1317-65-3)	80-85	15 ² 5 ³	10 ²	10 ² 5 ³
Ultramarine blue	57455-37-5	15-20	Not Est.	Not Est.	Not Est.
Silica-Crystalline Quartz⁴	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	0.05 ³	0.025 ³	0.05 ³

¹ TWA = Time-weighted average

² Total dust.

³ Respirable dust.

⁴ Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

Exposure and Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have potable water available for washing eyes and skin. Use sufficient general area (or outdoor) ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation should be used if airborne concentrations of dust exceed limits cited in Section 8.

Personal protective equipment:

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses, or chemical goggles in windy conditions or where eye contact is possible.

Respiratory protection: When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

Hygiene measures: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. **Environmental exposure controls:** No information found.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Odorless.
pH (at 10% solids):	8.5-9.5
Boiling point/range:	No data available.
Melting point/range:	Decomposes
Flash point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Solubility in water:	<0.0002 (Trace)
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidizing properties:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Relative density (H ₂ O=1):	2.60-2.65
Viscosity:	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.

IRWIN Chalk - Blue

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, calcium oxide.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents, acids, aluminum, fluorine, magnesium

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials, moisture.

Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Note: Toxicological effects described in this section are those that would be expected based on data from the components of this product.

Acute toxicity: Calcium carbonate (CAS# 471-34-1): Draize test, rabbit, eye: 750 ug/24H Severe; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Moderate; Oral, rat: LD50 = 6,450 mg/kg.

Inhalation: (Silica, crystalline quartz) Human: LC_{Lo}: 300 µg/m³/ intermittent exposure over a 10-year period produced pulmonary system effects.

Skin contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 500mg administered for 24 hours produces moderate skin irritation.

Eye contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 0.750 mg administered for 24 hours produced severe irritation.

Ingestion: (Calcium carbonate) Rat: LD₅₀: 6,450 mg/kg. (Ultramarine blue) Rat: LD₅₀: 5,000 mg/kg.

Chronic toxicity/Carcinogenicity: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits.

Quartz – crystalline silica:

The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has designated this substance Group 1, "carcinogenic to humans".

The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has designated this substance: Group K "known to be a human carcinogen"

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has designated this substance A2; suspected human carcinogen. The agent is carcinogenic in experimental animals at dose levels, by route of administration, at sites of histologic type(s) or by mechanism(s) considered relevant to worker exposure. Available epidemiologic studies are conflicting or insufficient to confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposed humans.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation: No information found.

Ecotoxicity effects: No information found.

Limestone (which is primarily composed of calcium carbonate) is <u>not</u> classified as a "Toxic pollutant" or a "hazardous substance under Section 307 and 311 of the United States Clean Water Act.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues of this product is <u>not</u> a hazardous waste according to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. Disposal by landfill may be acceptable. Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material for compliance with state, provincial, and/or local regulations.

IRWIN Chalk - Blue

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT: Not regulated

ADR/RID: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations

OSHA: Ingredients are listed as air contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000). Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act): All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CERCLA: Hazardous Substance, (40 CFR 302.4): Not Listed. Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355): Not Listed.

SARA Hazard Category: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following category:

"An immediate (acute) and chronic health hazard."

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of SARA and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

STATE REGULATIONS:

California's "Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986" (Proposition 65)

This product contains the following Proposition 65 regulated materials known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. The listed typical amounts are a result of their natural presence in the raw materials from which this product is produced.

Silica-crystalline quartz equal to, or less than 1.0 percent

CANADA WHIMS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR), and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with the U.S. Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200; the Canadian CPR, and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS); and EEC Commission Directive 1999/45/EC, and EEC Commission Regulation 1907/2006/EC (REACH) Annex II.

IRWIN Chalk - Blue

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

End of document

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification AUTORF +SSPR 6PK ENGINE CHEVY **Product Name: Revision Date:** 5/22/2017 ORANGE **Product Identifier:** 248941 Supercedes Date: 4/28/2016 **Product Use/Class:** Topcoat/Aerosols **Rust-Oleum Corporation Rust-Oleum Corporation** Manufacturer: Supplier: 11 Hawthorn Parkway 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA USA Preparer: **Regulatory Department** 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700 **Emergency Telephone:**

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word Danger

Possible Hazards

28% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.	
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.	
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.	
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.	
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.	
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.	
GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS			
P210	Keep away smoking.	from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No	
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.		
P251	Do not piero	e or burn, even after use.	
P410+P412	Protect from	n sunlight. Do no expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/ 122°F.	
P410+P403	Protect from	n sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.	
P201	Obtain spec	ial instructions before use.	
P280	Wear protect	ctive gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.	
P308+P313	IF exposed	or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.	
P405	Store locked	d up.	

P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P321	For specific treatment see label
GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEM P363	ENTS Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.%</u> Range	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	2.5-10	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07- GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2	0.1-1.0	GHS07	H302-312-315-319-332
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1-1.0	GHS05-GHS06	H302-312-317-318-331

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL- TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	40.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.Ė.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	1.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	50 ppm	N.E.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.758	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-	
Decompostion Temp., °C:	N.D.	octanol/water:	N.D.
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Avoid contact with strong acid and strong bases.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage. Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	<u>Chemical Name</u>	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
74-98-6	Propane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.I.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
111-76-2	Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	470 mg/kg Rat	1,060 mg/kg Rabbit	11 mg/L
96-29-7	Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.8 mg/L Rat

N.I. - No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

14. Transport Information

	Domestic (USDOT)	International (IMDG)	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Pressure Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Otł	ner Inf	ormation					
HMIS RA [.] Health:	TINGS 2*	Flammability:	4	Physical Hazard:	0	Personal Protection:	х
NFPA RA Health:	TINGS 2	Flammability:	4	Instability	0		
VOLATILE	ORGA		NDS, g/L:	504			
SDS REVI	SION D	ATE:	5/22/2017				
REASON	FOR RE	EVISION:	Substance a	nposition Changed and/or Product Properties (I Identification s) Changed	Changed	in Section(s):	
Legend: N	.A Not	Applicable, N.E	Not Establ	ished, N.D Not Determin	ed		

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Fiamm Sports Marine Big Horn

:

Safety Data Sheet According to Federal Register Rules and Regulations

Revision date:01/15/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the Subst	tance/Mixture and CompanyIdentificatioon
1.1. Product identifier	
Product form	: Substance
Trade name	: Fiamm Sports Marine Big Horn 8 oz.
CAS No	: 811-97-2
Formula	: C2H2F4
1.2. Relevant identified uses of the sub-	stance or mixture and uses advised against
Use of the substance/mixture	: Follow Label Directions
Use of the substance/mixture	: Aerosol Horn
1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety	data sheet
MAX PRO P.O. BOX 9962 FTLAUDERDALE FL, 33310 T 954-972-3338	
1.4. Emergency telephone number	
Emergency number	: CHEMTREC 24 Hour 1-800-424-9300
SECTION 2: Hazards Identification	
2.1. Classification of the substance or m Classification (GHS-US) Compressed gas H280	ixture
2.2. Label elements	
GHS-US labeling Hazard pictograms (GHS-US)	
Signal word (GHS-US)	GHS04 : Warning
Hazard statements (GHS-US)	: H280 - Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
Precautionary statements (GHS-US)	: P410+P403 - Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use P412 - Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/ 122°F
2.3. Other hazards	
Other hazards not contributing to the classification	on: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Intentional misuse and inhalation abuse may cause cardiac or central nervous systems effects. Warning. May cause frostbite in contact with skin.
2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)	

No data available

15

1/9

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

3.1. Substances

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification (GHS-US)
1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane	(CAS No)811-97-2	> 99	Compressed gas, H280
Full text of H-phrases: see section 16			
3.2. Mixtures			

SECTION	4: First Aid	Measures
OF OTION		meusures

4.1. Description of first aid measur	es
First-aid measures general	: Check the vital functions. Unconscious: maintain adequate airway and respiration. Respiratory arrest: artificial respiration or oxygen. Cardiac arrest: perform resuscitation. Victim conscious with labored breathing: half-seated. Victim in shock: on his back with legs slightly raised. Vomiting: prevent asphyxia/aspiration pneumonia. Prevent cooling by covering the victim (no warming up). Keep watching the victim. Give psychological aid. Keep the victim calm, avoid physical strain. Depending on the victim's condition: doctor/hospital.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove the victim into fresh air. Respiratory problems: consult a doctor/medical service.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Rinse with water. Take victim to a doctor if irritation persists. In case of frostbites: Wash immediately with lots of water (15 minutes)/shower. Do not apply (chemical) neutralizing agents. Remove clothing while washing. Do not remove clothing if it sticks to the skin. Cover wounds with sterile bandage. Consult a doctor/medical service. If burned surface > 10%: take victim to hospital.
First-aid measures after eye contact	 Rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Do not apply neutralizing agents. Take victim to an ophthalmologist.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not applicable.
4.2. Most important symptoms and	d effects, both acute and
delayed Symptoms/injuries Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	 Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. EXPOSURE TO HIGH CONCENTRATIONS: Accelerated heart action. Disturbances of heart rate. Coordination disorders. Feeling of weakness. Respiratory difficulties. Vomiting. Nausea. Disturbances of consciousness. Risk of lung edema. Respiratory collapse.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Red skin. Blisters. Frostbites.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Not applicable.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Not applicable.
Chronic symptoms	: No effects known.
4.3. Indication of any immediate medical	attention and special treatment needed
No additional information available	
SECTION 5: Fire Fighting Measure	ures
5.1. Extinguishing media	
suitable extinguishing media	: EXTINGUISHING MEDIA FOR SURROUNDING FIRES: Adapt extinguishing media to the environment.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: No unsuitable extinguishing media known.

5.2. Special hazards arising f	rom the substance or mixture
Fire hazard	: DIRECT FIRE HAZARD. Non combustible.
Explosion hazard	: INDIRECT EXPLOSION HAZARD. Heat may cause pressure rise in tanks/drums: explosion risk.
01/15/2015	2/9

Reactivity

6 1

 5.3. Advice for firefighters

 Precautionary measures fire
 : Exposure to fire/heat: consider evacuation.

 Firefighting instructions
 : Cool tanks/drums with water spray/remove them into safety. Physical explosion risk: cool from behind cover. Do not move the load if exposed to heat. After cooling: persistent risk of physical explosion. Dilute toxic gases with water spray.

 Protection during firefighting
 : Heat/fire exposure: compressed air/oxygen apparatus.

 Other information
 : NFPA Aerosol Level 1.

: On burning: release of toxic and corrosive gases/vapors (hydrofluoric acid, carbon monoxide -

SECTION 6: Accidental Release Measures

0.1.	Personal precautions, protective e	equipment and emergency procedures
6.1.1.	For non-emergency personnel	
Protecti	ve equipment	 Insulating gloves. Protective clothing. Large spills/in enclosed spaces: compressed air apparatus.
Emerge	ncy procedures	: Keep upwind. Mark the danger area. Seal off low-lying areas. Close doors and windows of adjacent premises. No naked flames. Carry out specific temperature controls. Wash contaminated clothes. Large spills/in confined spaces: consider evacuation.
6.1.2.	For emergency responders	
Protecti	ve equipment	: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emerge	ncy procedures	: Ventilate area.
6.2.	Environmental precautions	

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up
For containment	: Contain released substance, pump into suitable containers. Plug the leak, cut off the supply. Tip
	the container on one side to stop the leakage. Do not spray water on unheated tank walls.
Methods for cleaning up	: Damaged/cooled tanks must be emptied.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

7.1. Precautions for safe hand	ling
Additional hazards when processed	: Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Precautions for safe handling	: Comply with the legal requirements. Handle and open the container with care. Thoroughly clean/dry the installation before use. Keep away from naked flames/heat. Observe normal hygiene standards. Carry operations in the open/under local exhaust/ventilation or with respiratory protection. Measure the oxygen concentration in the air.
7.2. Conditions for safe storage	je, including any incompatibilities
Storage conditions	: Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Keep containe closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	: Strong bases. Strong acids.
Incompatible materials	: Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.
Storage temperature	: < 50 °C
Heat-ignition	: KEEP SUBSTANCE AWAY FROM: heat sources.
Prohibitions on mixed storage	: KEEP SUBSTANCE AWAY FROM: (strong) acids.
Storage area	: Store in a cool area. Keep out of direct sunlight. Ventilation at floor level. Aboveground. Meet th legal requirements.
Special rules on packaging	: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: with pressure relief valve. clean. correctly labeled. meet the legal requirements.
Packaging materials	: SUITABLE MATERIAL: No data available. MATERIAL TO AVOID: No data available.

Follow Label Directions.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

01/15/2015

3/9

8.1. Control parameters

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

: Gloves. Safety glasses. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.



Materials for protective clothing Hand protection
Eye protection
Skin and body protection
Respiratory protection
Other information

: GIVE GOOD RESISTANCE: neoprene. nitrile rubber. butyl rubber.

- : Insulated gloves.
- : Safety glasses.
- : Protective clothing.
- : High vapor/gas concentration: self-contained respirator.
- : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties		
Physical state	: Gas	
A		
Appearance	: Gas.	
Molecular mass	: 102.03 g/mol	
Color	: Colorless.	
Odor	: Ether-like odor.	
Odor threshold	: No data available	
рН	: No data available	
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available	
Melting point	: -101 °C	
Freezing point	: No data available	
Boiling point	: -26 °C	
Flash point	: Not applicable	
Critical temperature	: 101 °C	
Self ignition temperature	: > 743 °C	
Decomposition temperature	: 368 °C	
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available	
Vapor pressure	: 5720 hPa	
Critical pressure Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: 40560 hPa : 3.52 (20 ℃)	
Relative density	: 1.2 (-27 °C)	
Density Solubility	: 1206 kg/m³ (-27 °C) : Poorly soluble in water. Soluble in ethanol. Soluble in ether. Soluble in hexane. Water: 0.15 g/100ml (25 °C)	

18

4/9

Log Pow	: 1.06 (OECD 107: Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water): Shake Flask Method)
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information	
VOC content	:0%
Gas group	: Compressed gas
Other properties	: Gas/vapor heavier than air at 20°C. Substance has neutral reaction. May generate electrostatic charges.

SECTION 10: Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

On burning: release of toxic and corrosive gases/vapours (hydrofluoric acid, carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide, carbonylfluoride). Reacts with (some) acids.

10.2.	
Chemical stability	

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5<mark>.</mark>

Incompatible materialsStrong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

S	Е	СТ	10	N.	11	: Т	οх	ic	ol	oa	ical	l In	fo	rma	tic	or

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
134a (811-97-2)	
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 2000 mg/l/4h (Rat)
LC50 inhalation rat (ppm)	> 359300 ppm/4h (Rat)
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified based on available data, the classification criteria are not met Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated :	Not classified based on available data, the classification criteria are not met exposure)
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: EXPOSURE TO HIGH CONCENTRATIONS: Accelerated heart action. Disturbances of heart rate. Coordination disorders. Feeling of weakness. Respiratory difficulties. Vomiting. Nausea. Disturbances of consciousness. Risk of lung oedema. Respiratory collapse.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Red skin. Blisters. Frostbites.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Not applicable.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Not applicable.
Chronic symptoms	: No effects known.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity	
Ecology - general Ecology - air	: No environmental hazard. : TA-LuftKlasse 5.2.5.
Ecology - water	: Mild water pollutant (surface water). Maximum concentration in drinking water: 1.5 mg/l (fluoride) (Directive 98/83/EC). Slightly harmful to fishes (LC50(96h) 100-1000 mg/l). Slightly harmful to invertebrates (Daphnia) (EC50 (48h): 100 - 1000 mg/l).
134a (811-97-2)	
LC50 fish 1	450 mg/l 96 h; Salmogairdneri (Oncorhynchusmykiss)
EC50 Daphnia 1	980 mg/l (48 h; Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

134a (81	1-97-2)	
Persistence and degradability		Not readily biodegradable in water.
	o ,	
12.3.	Bioaccumulative potential	

134a (811-97-2)	-
BCF other aquatic organisms 1	5 - 58 (Estimated value)
Log Pow	1.06 (OECD 107: Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water): Shake Flask Method)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (BCF < 500).

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5	Other adverse effects

Other information

: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods	
Waste disposal recommendations	: Remove waste in accordance with local and/or national regulations. Hazardous waste shall not be mixed together with other waste. Different types of hazardous waste shall not be mixed together if this may entail a risk of pollution or create problems for the further management of the waste. Hazardous waste shall be managed responsibly. All entities that store, transport or handle hazardous waste shall take the necessary measures to prevent risks of pollution or damage to people or animals. Refer to manufacturer/supplier for information on recovery/ recycling.

Ecology - waste materia	als	: Avoid release to the environment.					
	nsport information						
In accordance with AD	R / RID / ADNR / IMDG /						
US DOT (ground):	UN3159, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane, 2.2, Limited Quantity						
ICAO/IATA (air):	UN3159, 1,1,1,2-Tetra	UN3159, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane, 2.2, Limited Quantity					
IMO/IMDG (water):	UN3159, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane, 2, Limited Quantity						
Special Provisions:		cordance with this special permit, the product container is marked with DOT-SP10232 instead of 2Q. proved for shipping as a Consumer Commodity.					
		cordance with this special permit, the product container is marked with DOT-SP15146 instead of 2Q. proved for shipping as a Consumer Commodity.					
	hipping name						
DOT Proper Shipping N		: 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane					
Department of Transpo Classes	rtation (DOT) Hazard	: 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-flammable compressed gas 49 CFR 173.115					
Hazard labels (DOT)	::	2.2 - Non-flammable gas, ORM-D					
	(40.0ED 470 400)						
DOT Special Provisions	s (49 CFR 172.102)	: DOT-SP 10232: In accordance with this special permit, the product container is marked with DOT-SP10232 instead of 2Q. This packaging is approved for shipping as a Consumer Commodity.					
		: DOT-SP 15146: In accordance with this special permit, the product container is marked with DOT-SP15146 instead of 2Q. This packaging is approved for shipping as a Consumer Commodity.					
Transportation Canada DOT Packaging Except	tions (49 CFR 173.xxx)	: TC-SU 11282 : 306					
DOT Packaging Non Bu DOT Packaging Bulk (4		: 304 : 314;315					
14.3. Additional info	rmation						
Other information		: No supplementary information available.					
State during transport (ADR-RID)	: as liquefied gas, under pressure.					
Overland transport							
Class (ADR)		: 2 - Gases					
Hazard identification nu Classification code (AD		: 20 : 2A					
Danger labels (ADR)	20 3159	: 2.2 - Non-flammable compressed gas					
Orange plates							

Tunnel restriction code	: C/E
Transport by sea	
DOT Vessel Stowage Location	: A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
EmS-No. (1)	: F-C
EmS-No. (2) Air transport	: S-V
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger a	ircraft/rail: 75 kg
(49 CFR 173.27) DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft 175.75)	only (49 : 150 kg CFR
SECTION 15: Regulatory inform	nation

15.1. US Federal regulations

134a (811-97-2)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Sudden release of pressure hazard

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes

15.2. International regulations	
CANADA	
134a (811-97-2)	

WHMIS Classification

Class A - Compressed Gas

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP] Press. Gas

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC Not classified

15.2.2. National regulations No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes Other information Full text of H-phrases: see section 16:	: Revision - See : *. : None.
Compressed gas	Gases under pressure Compressed gas
H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
NFPA health hazard	: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	: 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	: 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.
HMIS III Rating	
Health	: 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	: 0 Minimal Hazard
Physical	: 1 Slight Hazard
Personal Protection	:B



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name	: GOJO® ORIGINAL FORMULA™ Hand Cleaner	
Manufacturer or supplier's Company name of supplier	etails : GOJO Industries, Inc.	
Address	: One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500 Akron, Ohio 44311	
Telephone	: 1 (330) 255-6000	
Emergency telephone number	: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC +1-703-527-3887: Outside USA & CANAI	DA

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use	:	Skin-care
Restrictions on use	:	This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification Serious eye damage	: Category 1
GHS label elements	
Hazard pictograms	
Signal word	: Danger
Hazard statements	: H318 Causes serious eye damage.



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 40000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
Precautionary statements	: Prevention: P280 Wear eye protection/ face Response: P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF water for several minutes. Rem and easy to do. Continue rinsin CENTER or doctor/ physician.	· IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with ove contact lenses, if present

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane	64742-47-8	>= 30 - < 50
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)	8042-47-5	>= 10 - < 20
Trideceth-9	24938-91-8	>= 1 - < 5
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	>= 1 - < 5
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	>= 1 - < 5
Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate	70161-44-3	>= 0.1 - < 1
Chloroxylenol	88-04-0	>= 0.1 - < 1

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	 In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately. When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice. 	
If inhaled	: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.	
In case of skin contact	: Wash with water and soap as a precaution. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.	
In case of eye contact	 In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Seek medical advice. 	
If swallowed	: If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth with water. Obtain medical attention.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: Causes serious eye damage.	
Protection of first-aiders	: First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing	



Version 1.1

SDS Number: 40000000198

Revision Date: 02/28/2018

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Alcohol-resistant foam Dry chemical Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	None known.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides
Specific extinguishing methods	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Further information	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	 Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Material can create slippery conditions.
Environmental precautions	 Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	 Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Clean contaminated floors and objects thoroughly while observing environmental regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	: For personal protection see section 8.
	Do not swallow.



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
	Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed when not i	n use.
Conditions for safe storage	: Keep in properly labelled container Keep container tightly closed in a place. Store in accordance with the parti	dry and well-ventilated

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

			-	
Components	CAS-No.	Value type	Control	Basis
		(Form of	parameters /	
		exposure)	Permissible	
			concentration	
C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane	64742-47-8	TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	200 mg/m3	ACGIH
			(as total	
			hydrocarbon	
			vapor)	
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Mist)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)	8042-47-5	TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
		(Inhalable		
		fraction)		
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Mist)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	TWA	10 mg/m3	US WEEL
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
		(Inhalable		
		fraction)		
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Mist)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0

Components with workplace control parameters

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
Hand protection Remarks	:	No special protective equipment required.
Eye protection	:	Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.
Skin and body protection	:	No special measures necessary provided product is used correctly.
Protective measures	:	Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
	the specific work-place. Ensure that eye flushing syster located close to the working pla	
Hygiene measures	: Handle in accordance with goo practice. Avoid contact with eyes.	d industrial hygiene and safety

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: liquid
Colour	: opaque, white, yellow
Odour	: solvent-like
рН	: 9.0, (20 °C)
Melting point/freezing point	: No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: 98 °C
Flash point	: >100 °C
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Flammability (liquids)	: No data available
Upper explosion limit	: No data available
Lower explosion limit	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density	: No data available
Density	: 0.883 g/cm3
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Thermal decomposition	: The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: > 100000 mm2/s (20 °C)



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
Explosive properties	: Not explosive	
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is no	ot classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid	: No data available
Incompatible materials	: Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes Inhalation Eye contact Skin contact	of exposure
Acute toxicity	
Not classified based on availab	ble information.
Product:	
Acute oral toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Components:	
C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:	
Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	 LC50 (Rat): > 5.3 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Acute dermal toxicity	 LD50 (Rabbit): > 3,160 mg/kg Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liqui Acute oral toxicity	i dum): : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	 LC50 (Rat): > 5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 40000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg Assessment: The substance toxicity) or mixture has no acute dermal
Trideceth-9: Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): > 500 - < 2,000 r	ng/kg
Propylene Glycol: Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg	
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rabbit): > 159 mg/l, > Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Assessment: The substance inhalation toxicity	
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg Assessment: The substance toxicity	g or mixture has no acute dermal
Petrolatum:		
Acute oral toxicity	 LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg Method: OECD Test Guidelin Remarks: Based on data fron 	
Acute dermal toxicity	 LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg Method: OECD Test Guidelin Assessment: The substance toxicity Remarks: Based on data from 	or mixture has no acute dermal
Sodium Hydroxymethylgly	ycinate:	
Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): 1,050 mg/kg	
Chloroxylenol: Acute oral toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate : 500 n Method: Expert judgement Remarks: Based on harmonis on 1272/2008, Annex VI	mg/kg sed classification in EU regulati
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): > 6.29 mg/l Test atmosphere: dust/mist	
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg	

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:

Assessment: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum):

Species: Rabbit Result: No skin irritation



Version 1.1

SDS Number: 40000000198

Revision Date: 02/28/2018

Trideceth-9:

Species: Rabbit Result: No skin irritation

Propylene Glycol:

Species: Rabbit Method: OECD Test Guideline 404 Result: No skin irritation

Petrolatum:

Species: Rabbit Method: OECD Test Guideline 404 Result: No skin irritation Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:

Species: Rabbit Result: Skin irritation

Chloroxylenol: Result: Skin irritation Remarks: Based on harmonised classification in EU regulati on 1272/2008, Annex VI

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane: Species: Rabbit Result: No eye irritation

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum):

Species: Rabbit Result: No eye irritation

Trideceth-9:

Species: Rabbit Result: Irreversible effects on the eye

Propylene Glycol:

Species: Rabbit Result: No eye irritation Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Petrolatum:

Species: Rabbit Result: No eye irritation Method: OECD Test Guideline 405 Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:

Species: Rabbit Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Chloroxylenol:



Version 1.1

SDS Number: 40000000198

Revision Date: 02/28/2018

Result: Irreversible effects on the eye

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information. Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation. Remarks: Patch test on human volunteers did not demonstrate sensitisation properties.

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:

Test Type: Maximisation Test (GPMT) Exposure routes: Skin contact Species: Guinea pig Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum):

Test Type: Buehler Test Exposure routes: Skin contact Species: Guinea pig Result: negative

Propylene Glycol:

Test Type: Maximisation Test (GPMT) Exposure routes: Skin contact Species: Guinea pig Result: negative

Petrolatum:

Test Type: Buehler Test Exposure routes: Skin contact Species: Guinea pig Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:

Test Type: Maximisation Test (GPMT) Exposure routes: Skin contact Species: Guinea pig Result: positive

Assessment: Probability or evidence of skin sensitisation in humans

Chloroxylenol:

Assessment: Probability or evidence of skin sensitisation in humans Remarks: Based on harmonised classification in EU regulati on 1272/2008, Annex VI

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)



Version 1.1 SDS Number: 40000000198 Revision Date: 02/28/2018 Result: negative Genotoxicity in vivo Test Type: Chromosomal aberration Test species: Rat Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum): Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test **Result:** negative Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay) Test species: Mouse Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection Method: OECD Test Guideline 474 **Result:** negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials **Propylene Glycol:** Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES) Result: negative : Test Type: In vivo micronucleus test Genotoxicity in vivo Test species: Mouse Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection **Result:** negative Petrolatum: Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro **Result:** negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay) Test species: Mouse Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection Method: OECD Test Guideline 474 Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate: Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES) **Result:** negative Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) test with mammali an liver cells in vivo Test species: Rat Result: negative Chloroxylenol: Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES) Result: negative

GOJO® ORIGINAL FORMULA[™] Hand Cleaner



Version 1.1

SDS Number: 40000000198

Revision Date: 02/28/2018

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum): Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Exposure time: 24 Months Result: negative

Propylene Glycol:

Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Exposure time: 2 Years Result: negative

Petrolatum:

Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Exposure time: 2 Years Result: negative

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane: Effects on fertility	: Test Type: One-generation reproduction toxicity study Species: Rat
	Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative
	Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Effects on foetal development	: Test Type: Embryo-foetal development Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquid	tum): : Test Type: One-generation reproduction toxicity study

Effects on fertility	: Test Type: One-generation reproduction toxicity study
	Species: Rat
	Application Route: Skin contact
	Result: negative



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
Effects on foetal development	: Test Type: Embryo-foetal devel Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative	lopment
Propylene Glycol: Effects on fertility	: Species: Mouse Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative	
Effects on foetal development	: Test Type: Embryo-foetal devel Species: Mouse Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative	opment
Petrolatum: Effects on fertility	: Test Type: Reproduction/Devel t Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from s	
Effects on foetal development	: Test Type: Embryo-foetal devel Species: Rat Application Route: Skin contact Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from s	
Sodium Hydroxymethylgl	ycinate:	
Effects on foetal development	: Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion	

Result: negative

STOT - single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Repeated dose toxicity

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane: Species: Rat NOAEL: > 10.4 mg/l Application Route: inhalation (vapour) Exposure time: 90 d Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum):

Species: Rat LOAEL: 160 mg/kg Application Route: Ingestion Exposure time: 90 d



Version 1.1

SDS Number: 40000000198

Revision Date: 02/28/2018

Species: Rat LOAEL: >= 1 mg/l Application Route: inhalation (dust/mist/fume) Exposure time: 4 w Method: OECD Test Guideline 412

Propylene Glycol:

Species: Rat NOAEL: 1,700 mg/kg Application Route: Ingestion Exposure time: 2 y

Petrolatum:

Species: Rat NOAEL: 5,000 mg/kg Application Route: Ingestion Exposure time: 2 y

Chloroxylenol:

Species: Rabbit LOAEL: 180 mg/kg Application Route: Skin contact Exposure time: 90 d

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:

The substance or mixture is known to cause human aspiration toxicity hazards or has to be regarded as if it causes a human aspiration toxicity hazard.

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum):

The substance or mixture is known to cause human aspiration toxicity hazards or has to be regarded as if it causes a human aspiration toxicity hazard.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

_

<u>Components:</u>	
C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:	
Toxicity to fish	 LL50 (Danio rerio (zebra fish)): > 250 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	 EL50 (Acartia tonsa): > 3,193 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Toxicity to algae	: EL50 (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): > 3,200 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction



sion 1.1	SDS Number: 40000000198 Revision Date: 02/28/2018
	NOELR (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): 993 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	 NOELR (Ceriodaphnia Dubia (water flea)): > 70 mg/l Exposure time: 8 d Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Toxicity to bacteria	: EC50: > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 3 h
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liqu	idum):
Toxicity to fish	 LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	 EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
Toxicity to algae	 NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 100 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	: NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 28 d
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	: NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d
Trideceth-9: Toxicity to fish	: LC50 (Leuciscus idus (Golden orfe)): > 1 - 10 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: EC50: > 1 - 10 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	: EC50: > 1 - 10 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h
Propylene Glycol: Toxicity to fish	: LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 40,613 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: EC50 (Ceriodaphnia Dubia (water flea)): 18,340 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	: EC50 (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): 19,000 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	: Chronic Toxicity Value: 2,500 mg/l Exposure time: 30 d



sion 1.1	SDS Number: 40000000198 Revision Date: 02/28/2018
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	: NOEC (Ceriodaphnia Dubia (water flea)): 29,000 mg/l Exposure time: 7 d
Toxicity to bacteria	: NOEC (Pseudomonas putida): > 20,000 mg/l Exposure time: 18 h
Petrolatum:	
Toxicity to fish	 LL50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
	Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
	Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Toxicity to algae	 NOEL (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): >= 100 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
	Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	 NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 10 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Sodium Hydroxymethylglyci	nato.
Toxicity to fish	: LC50: > 10 - 100 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: EC50 (Daphnia pulex (Water flea)): > 10 - 100 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	 ErC50 (Desmodesmus subspicatus (Scenedesmus subspicatus)): > 10 - 100 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h
Toxicity to bacteria	: EC50: > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 120 h
Chloroxylenol: Toxicity to fish	: LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.76 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 7.7 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	: 1



sion 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/20
Persistence and degradabilit	у	
<u>Components:</u> C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane: Biodegradability	: Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 82 % Exposure time: 24 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 30	01F
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liqui Biodegradability	dum): : Result: Not readily biodegradable Biodegradation: 31 % Exposure time: 28 d	Э.
Trideceth-9: Biodegradability	: Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: > 60 % Exposure time: 28 d	
Propylene Glycol: Biodegradability	: Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 98.3 % Exposure time: 28 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 30	01F
Petrolatum: Biodegradability	: Result: Not readily biodegradable Biodegradation: 31 % Exposure time: 28 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 30 Remarks: Based on data from sir	D1F
Sodium Hydroxymethylglyci Biodegradability	nate: : Result: Readily biodegradable.	
Bioaccumulative potential		
Components: Propylene Glycol: Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: log Pow: -1.07	
Sodium Hydroxymethylglycin Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	nate: : log Pow: < 3	
Chloroxylenol: Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: log Pow: 3.27	
octarioi, water		
Mobility in soil No data available		



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 40000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018	
Product:			
Regulation	40 CFR Protection of Environm Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Sec	-	
Remarks	Class I or Class II ODS as defir	This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).	

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods Waste from residues	: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	: Dispose of as unused product. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulation

IATA-DGR Not regulated as a dangerous good IMDG-Code Not regulated as a dangerous good

National Regulations

49 CFR Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	1000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards	: Acute Health Hazard
SARA 302	: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 40000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
SARA 313	: This material does not contain known CAS numbers that excerning levels established by	ed the threshold (De Minimis)
Clean Air Act		

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 12 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

The following chemical(s) are listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCMI Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489):

Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1.7691 % This product does not contain any VOC exemptions listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 450.

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

US State Regulations

Massachusetts Right To Know

	C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane	64742-47-8	30 - 50 %
	Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)	8042-47-5	10 - 20 %
	Petrolatum	8009-03-8	1 - 5 %
	Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate	70161-44-3	0.1 - 1 %
Pennsylvania I	Right To Know		
	C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane	64742-47-8	30 - 50 %
	Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	30 - 50 %
	Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)	8042-47-5	10 - 20 %
	Oleic Acid	112-80-1	5 - 10 %
	Trideceth-9	24938-91-8	1 - 5 %
	Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	1 - 5 %
	Petrolatum	8009-03-8	1 - 5 %
	Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	0.1 - 1 %
	Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate	70161-44-3	0.1 - 1 %
New Jersey Rig	ght To Know		
	C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane	64742-47-8	30 - 50 %
	Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	30 - 50 %
	Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)	8042-47-5	10 - 20 %
	Oleic Acid	112-80-1	5 - 10 %
	Trideceth-9	24938-91-8	1 - 5 %
	Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	1 - 5 %
	Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate	70161-44-3	0.1 - 1 %

California Prop 65This product does not contain any chemicals known to State
of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other
reproductive harm.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:TSCA: On TSCA Inventory



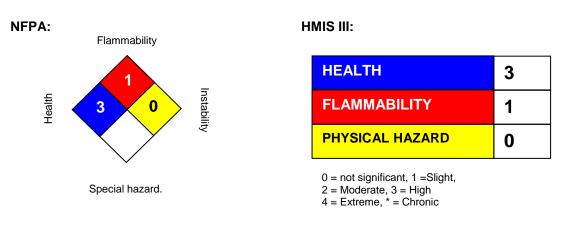
Version 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
AICS	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
DSL	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
ENCS	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
ISHL	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
KECI	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
PICCS	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
IECSC	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
NZIoC	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory

Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information



Revision Date : 02/28/2018

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name	: GOJO® ORIGINAL FORMULA™ Hand Cleaner	
Manufacturer or supplier's Company name of supplier	etails : GOJO Industries, Inc.	
Address	: One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500 Akron, Ohio 44311	
Telephone	: 1 (330) 255-6000	
Emergency telephone number	: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC +1-703-527-3887: Outside USA & CANAI	DA

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use	:	Skin-care
Restrictions on use	:	This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification Serious eye damage	: Category 1
GHS label elements	
Hazard pictograms	
Signal word	: Danger
Hazard statements	: H318 Causes serious eye damage.



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 40000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
Precautionary statements	: Prevention: P280 Wear eye protection/ face Response: P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF water for several minutes. Rem and easy to do. Continue rinsin CENTER or doctor/ physician.	· IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with ove contact lenses, if present

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane	64742-47-8	>= 30 - < 50
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)	8042-47-5	>= 10 - < 20
Trideceth-9	24938-91-8	>= 1 - < 5
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	>= 1 - < 5
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	>= 1 - < 5
Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate	70161-44-3	>= 0.1 - < 1
Chloroxylenol	88-04-0	>= 0.1 - < 1

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	 In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately. When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medica advice. 	l
If inhaled	: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.	
In case of skin contact	: Wash with water and soap as a precaution. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.	
In case of eye contact	 In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of wate for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Seek medical advice. 	۶r
If swallowed	: If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth with water. Obtain medical attention.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: Causes serious eye damage.	
Protection of first-aiders	: First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing	



Version 1.1

SDS Number: 40000000198

Revision Date: 02/28/2018

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Alcohol-resistant foam Dry chemical Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	None known.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides
Specific extinguishing methods	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Further information	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	 Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Material can create slippery conditions.
Environmental precautions	 Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	 Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Clean contaminated floors and objects thoroughly while observing environmental regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	: For personal protection see section 8.
	Do not swallow.



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
	Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed when not i	n use.
Conditions for safe storage	 Keep in properly labelled container Keep container tightly closed in a place. Store in accordance with the parti 	dry and well-ventilated

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of	Control parameters /	Basis
		exposure)	Permissible	
		exposure)	concentration	
C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane	64742-47-8	TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
ž		TWA	200 mg/m3	ACGIH
			(as total	
			hydrocarbon	
			vapor)	
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Mist)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)	8042-47-5	TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
		(Inhalable	-	
		fraction)		
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Mist)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	TWA	10 mg/m3	US WEEL
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
		(Inhalable		
		fraction)		
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Mist)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0

Components with workplace control parameters

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
Hand protection Remarks	:	No special protective equipment required.
Eye protection	:	Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.
Skin and body protection	:	No special measures necessary provided product is used correctly.
Protective measures	:	Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
	the specific work-place. Ensure that eye flushing syster located close to the working pla	
Hygiene measures	: Handle in accordance with goo practice. Avoid contact with eyes.	d industrial hygiene and safety

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: liquid	
Colour	: opaque, white, yellow	
Odour	: solvent-like	
рН	: 9.0, (20 °C)	
Melting point/freezing point	: No data available	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: 98 °C	
Flash point	: >100 °C	
Evaporation rate	: No data available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable	
Flammability (liquids)	: No data available	
Upper explosion limit	: No data available	
Lower explosion limit	: No data available	
Vapour pressure	: No data available	
Relative vapour density	: No data available	
Density	: 0.883 g/cm3	
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: soluble	
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: Not applicable	
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available	
Thermal decomposition	: The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.	
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: > 100000 mm2/s (20 °C)	



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
Explosive properties	: Not explosive	
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is no	ot classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid	: No data available
Incompatible materials	: Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes Inhalation Eye contact Skin contact	of exposure
Acute toxicity	
Not classified based on availal	ble information.
Product:	
Acute oral toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Components:	
C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:	
Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	 LC50 (Rat): > 5.3 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Acute dermal toxicity	 LD50 (Rabbit): > 3,160 mg/kg Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liqu Acute oral toxicity	idum): : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	 LC50 (Rat): > 5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 40000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg Assessment: The substance toxicity) or mixture has no acute dermal
Trideceth-9: Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): > 500 - < 2,000 r	ng/kg
Propylene Glycol: Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg	
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rabbit): > 159 mg/l, > Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Assessment: The substance inhalation toxicity	
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg Assessment: The substance toxicity	g or mixture has no acute dermal
Petrolatum:		
Acute oral toxicity	 LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg Method: OECD Test Guidelin Remarks: Based on data fron 	
Acute dermal toxicity	 LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg Method: OECD Test Guidelin Assessment: The substance toxicity Remarks: Based on data from 	or mixture has no acute dermal
Sodium Hydroxymethylgly	ycinate:	
Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): 1,050 mg/kg	
Chloroxylenol: Acute oral toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate : 500 n Method: Expert judgement Remarks: Based on harmonis on 1272/2008, Annex VI	mg/kg sed classification in EU regulati
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): > 6.29 mg/l Test atmosphere: dust/mist	
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg	

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:

Assessment: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum):

Species: Rabbit Result: No skin irritation



Version 1.1

SDS Number: 40000000198

Revision Date: 02/28/2018

Trideceth-9:

Species: Rabbit Result: No skin irritation

Propylene Glycol:

Species: Rabbit Method: OECD Test Guideline 404 Result: No skin irritation

Petrolatum:

Species: Rabbit Method: OECD Test Guideline 404 Result: No skin irritation Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:

Species: Rabbit Result: Skin irritation

Chloroxylenol: Result: Skin irritation Remarks: Based on harmonised classification in EU regulati on 1272/2008, Annex VI

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane: Species: Rabbit Result: No eye irritation

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum):

Species: Rabbit Result: No eye irritation

Trideceth-9:

Species: Rabbit Result: Irreversible effects on the eye

Propylene Glycol:

Species: Rabbit Result: No eye irritation Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Petrolatum:

Species: Rabbit Result: No eye irritation Method: OECD Test Guideline 405 Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:

Species: Rabbit Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Chloroxylenol:



Version 1.1

SDS Number: 40000000198

Revision Date: 02/28/2018

Result: Irreversible effects on the eye

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information. Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation. Remarks: Patch test on human volunteers did not demonstrate sensitisation properties.

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:

Test Type: Maximisation Test (GPMT) Exposure routes: Skin contact Species: Guinea pig Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum):

Test Type: Buehler Test Exposure routes: Skin contact Species: Guinea pig Result: negative

Propylene Glycol:

Test Type: Maximisation Test (GPMT) Exposure routes: Skin contact Species: Guinea pig Result: negative

Petrolatum:

Test Type: Buehler Test Exposure routes: Skin contact Species: Guinea pig Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate:

Test Type: Maximisation Test (GPMT) Exposure routes: Skin contact Species: Guinea pig Result: positive

Assessment: Probability or evidence of skin sensitisation in humans

Chloroxylenol:

Assessment: Probability or evidence of skin sensitisation in humans Remarks: Based on harmonised classification in EU regulati on 1272/2008, Annex VI

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)



Version 1.1 SDS Number: 40000000198 Revision Date: 02/28/2018 Result: negative Genotoxicity in vivo Test Type: Chromosomal aberration Test species: Rat Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum): Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test **Result:** negative Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay) Test species: Mouse Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection Method: OECD Test Guideline 474 **Result:** negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials **Propylene Glycol:** Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES) Result: negative : Test Type: In vivo micronucleus test Genotoxicity in vivo Test species: Mouse Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection **Result:** negative Petrolatum: Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro **Result:** negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay) Test species: Mouse Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection Method: OECD Test Guideline 474 Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate: Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES) **Result:** negative Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) test with mammali an liver cells in vivo Test species: Rat Result: negative Chloroxylenol: Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES) Result: negative



Version 1.1

SDS Number: 40000000198

Revision Date: 02/28/2018

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum): Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Exposure time: 24 Months Result: negative

Propylene Glycol:

Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Exposure time: 2 Years Result: negative

Petrolatum:

Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Exposure time: 2 Years Result: negative

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:	
Effects on fertility	: Test Type: One-generation reproduction toxicity study Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Effects on foetal development	: Test Type: Embryo-foetal development Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquio	•
Effects on fertility	: Test Type: One-generation reproduction toxicity study

Effects on fertility	: Test Type: One-generation reproduction toxicity study
·	Species: Rat
	Application Route: Skin contact
	Result: negative



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
Effects on foetal development	: Test Type: Embryo-foetal devel Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative	opment
Propylene Glycol: Effects on fertility	: Species: Mouse Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative	
Effects on foetal development	: Test Type: Embryo-foetal devel Species: Mouse Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative	opment
Petrolatum: Effects on fertility	: Test Type: Reproduction/Develor t Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from s	
Effects on foetal development	: Test Type: Embryo-foetal devel Species: Rat Application Route: Skin contact Result: negative Remarks: Based on data from s	
Sodium Hydroxymethyl	• •	
Effects on foetal development	: Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion	

Result: negative

STOT - single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Repeated dose toxicity

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane: Species: Rat NOAEL: > 10.4 mg/l Application Route: inhalation (vapour) Exposure time: 90 d Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum):

Species: Rat LOAEL: 160 mg/kg Application Route: Ingestion Exposure time: 90 d



Version 1.1

SDS Number: 40000000198

Revision Date: 02/28/2018

Species: Rat LOAEL: >= 1 mg/l Application Route: inhalation (dust/mist/fume) Exposure time: 4 w Method: OECD Test Guideline 412

Propylene Glycol:

Species: Rat NOAEL: 1,700 mg/kg Application Route: Ingestion Exposure time: 2 y

Petrolatum:

Species: Rat NOAEL: 5,000 mg/kg Application Route: Ingestion Exposure time: 2 y

Chloroxylenol:

Species: Rabbit LOAEL: 180 mg/kg Application Route: Skin contact Exposure time: 90 d

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:

The substance or mixture is known to cause human aspiration toxicity hazards or has to be regarded as if it causes a human aspiration toxicity hazard.

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum):

The substance or mixture is known to cause human aspiration toxicity hazards or has to be regarded as if it causes a human aspiration toxicity hazard.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

_

<u>Components:</u>	
C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane:	
Toxicity to fish	 LL50 (Danio rerio (zebra fish)): > 250 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	 EL50 (Acartia tonsa): > 3,193 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Toxicity to algae	 EL50 (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): > 3,200 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction



sion 1.1	SDS Number: 40000000198 Revision Date: 02/28/2018
	NOELR (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): 993 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	 NOELR (Ceriodaphnia Dubia (water flea)): > 70 mg/l Exposure time: 8 d Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Toxicity to bacteria	: EC50: > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 3 h
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liqu Toxicity to fish	idum): : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	 EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
Toxicity to algae	 NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 100 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	: NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 28 d
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	: NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d
Trideceth-9: Toxicity to fish	: LC50 (Leuciscus idus (Golden orfe)): > 1 - 10 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: EC50: > 1 - 10 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	: EC50: > 1 - 10 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h
Propylene Glycol: Toxicity to fish	: LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 40,613 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: EC50 (Ceriodaphnia Dubia (water flea)): 18,340 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	: EC50 (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): 19,000 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	: Chronic Toxicity Value: 2,500 mg/l Exposure time: 30 d



sion 1.1	SDS Number: 40000000198 Revision Date: 02/28/2018
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	: NOEC (Ceriodaphnia Dubia (water flea)): 29,000 mg/l Exposure time: 7 d
Toxicity to bacteria	: NOEC (Pseudomonas putida): > 20,000 mg/l Exposure time: 18 h
Petrolatum:	
Toxicity to fish	 LL50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
	Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
	Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Toxicity to algae	 NOEL (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): >= 100 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
	Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	 NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 10 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Sodium Hydroxymethylglyci	nato.
Toxicity to fish	: LC50: > 10 - 100 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: EC50 (Daphnia pulex (Water flea)): > 10 - 100 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	 ErC50 (Desmodesmus subspicatus (Scenedesmus subspicatus)): > 10 - 100 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h
Toxicity to bacteria	: EC50: > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 120 h
Chloroxylenol: Toxicity to fish	: LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.76 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 7.7 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	: 1



sion 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/201
Persistence and degradabilit	у	
Components: C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane: Biodegradability	: Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 82 % Exposure time: 24 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 30)1F
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liqui Biodegradability	dum): : Result: Not readily biodegradable Biodegradation: 31 % Exposure time: 28 d	
Trideceth-9: Biodegradability	: Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: > 60 % Exposure time: 28 d	
Propylene Glycol: Biodegradability	: Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 98.3 % Exposure time: 28 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 30)1F
Petrolatum: Biodegradability	: Result: Not readily biodegradable Biodegradation: 31 % Exposure time: 28 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 30 Remarks: Based on data from sin)1F
Sodium Hydroxymethylglyci Biodegradability	nate: : Result: Readily biodegradable.	
Bioaccumulative potential		
Components: Propylene Glycol: Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: log Pow: -1.07	
Sodium Hydroxymethylglycin Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	nate: : log Pow: < 3	
Chloroxylenol: Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: log Pow: 3.27	
Mobility in soil		
No data available		



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 40000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
Product:		
Regulation	40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances	
Remarks	This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).	

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods Waste from residues	: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	: Dispose of as unused product. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulation

IATA-DGR Not regulated as a dangerous good IMDG-Code Not regulated as a dangerous good

National Regulations

49 CFR Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	1000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards	: Acute Health Hazard
SARA 302	: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.



Version 1.1	SDS Number: 40000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
SARA 313	: This material does not contain known CAS numbers that exce reporting levels established by	ed the threshold (De Minimis)
Clean Air Act		

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 12 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

The following chemical(s) are listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCMI Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489):

Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1.7691 % This product does not contain any VOC exemptions listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 450.

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

US State Regulations

Massachusetts Right To Know

Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Petrolatum 8009-03-8 1 - 5 % Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % Pennsylvania Right To Know C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Water (Aqua) 7732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 % Petrolatum 8009-03-8 1 - 5 % Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2 0.1 - 1 % Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2 0.1 - 1 % Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % New Jersey Right To Know C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)		C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane	64742-47-8	30 - 50 %
Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % Pennsylvania Right To Know		Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)	8042-47-5	10 - 20 %
Pennsylvania Right To Know 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Water (Aqua) 7732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 % Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2 0.1 - 1 % Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % New Jersey Right To Know 20 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) Oleic Acid 1310-73-2 0.1 - 1 % Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % New Jersey Right To Know 20 - 50 % 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %		Petrolatum	8009-03-8	1 - 5 %
C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Water (Aqua) 7732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 % Petrolatum 8009-03-8 1 - 5 % Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2 0.1 - 1 % Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % New Jersey Right To Know 211-15 Alkane/cycloalkane 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 1732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %		Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate	70161-44-3	0.1 - 1 %
Water (Aqua) 7732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 % Petrolatum 8009-03-8 1 - 5 % Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2 0.1 - 1 % Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % New Jersey Right To Know 211-15 Alkane/cycloalkane 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %	Pennsylvania F	Right To Know		
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 % Petrolatum 8009-03-8 1 - 5 % Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2 0.1 - 1 % Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % New Jersey Right To Know 211-15 Alkane/cycloalkane 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %		C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane	64742-47-8	30 - 50 %
Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 % Petrolatum 8009-03-8 1 - 5 % Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2 0.1 - 1 % Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % New Jersey Right To Know Vater (Aqua) 7732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %		Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	30 - 50 %
Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 % Petrolatum 8009-03-8 1 - 5 % Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2 0.1 - 1 % Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % New Jersey Right To Know 57-55-6 30 - 50 % C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Water (Aqua) 7732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %		Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)	8042-47-5	10 - 20 %
Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 % Petrolatum 8009-03-8 1 - 5 % Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2 0.1 - 1 % Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % New Jersey Right To Know 50 - 50 % 30 - 50 % Mater (Aqua) 7732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %		Oleic Acid	112-80-1	5 - 10 %
Petrolatum 8009-03-8 1 - 5 % Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2 0.1 - 1 % Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % New Jersey Right To Know 50 % 30 - 50 % C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Water (Aqua) 7732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %		Trideceth-9	24938-91-8	1 - 5 %
Sodium Hydroxide Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 1310-73-2 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % 0.1 - 1 % New Jersey Right To Know 50 % C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Water (Aqua) 7732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %		Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	1 - 5 %
Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 0.1 - 1 % New Jersey Right To Know C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Mater (Aqua) 7732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %		Petrolatum	8009-03-8	1 - 5 %
New Jersey Right To Know 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Water (Aqua) 7732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %		Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	0.1 - 1 %
C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane 64742-47-8 30 - 50 % Water (Aqua) 7732-18-5 30 - 50 % Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum) 8042-47-5 10 - 20 % Oleic Acid 112-80-1 5 - 10 % Trideceth-9 24938-91-8 1 - 5 % Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %		Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate	70161-44-3	0.1 - 1 %
Water (Aqua)7732-18-530 - 50 %Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)8042-47-510 - 20 %Oleic Acid112-80-15 - 10 %Trideceth-924938-91-81 - 5 %Propylene Glycol57-55-61 - 5 %	New Jersey Rig	ght To Know		
Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)8042-47-510 - 20 %Oleic Acid112-80-15 - 10 %Trideceth-924938-91-81 - 5 %Propylene Glycol57-55-61 - 5 %		C11-15 Alkane/cycloalkane	64742-47-8	30 - 50 %
Oleic Acid112-80-15 - 10 %Trideceth-924938-91-81 - 5 %Propylene Glycol57-55-61 - 5 %		Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	30 - 50 %
Trideceth-924938-91-81 - 5 %Propylene Glycol57-55-61 - 5 %		Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum)	8042-47-5	10 - 20 %
Propylene Glycol 57-55-6 1 - 5 %		Oleic Acid	112-80-1	5 - 10 %
		Trideceth-9	24938-91-8	1 - 5 %
Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate 70161-44-3 01 - 1 %		Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	1 - 5 %
		Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate	70161-44-3	0.1 - 1 %

California Prop 65This product does not contain any chemicals known to State
of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other
reproductive harm.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:TSCA: On TSCA Inventory



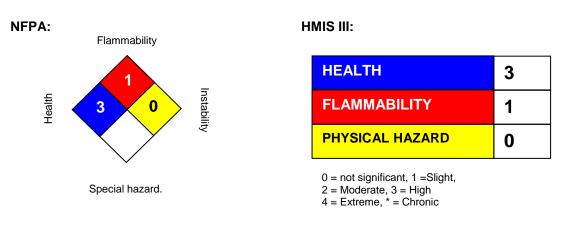
Version 1.1	SDS Number: 400000000198	Revision Date: 02/28/2018
AICS	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
DSL	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
ENCS	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
ISHL	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
KECI	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
PICCS	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
IECSC	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory
NZIoC	: On the inventory, or in compliance	with the inventory

Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIOC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information



Revision Date : 02/28/2018

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



Safety Data Sheet acc. to ISO 11014

Version number 3

Reviewed on 05/18/2015

1 Identification

- · Product identifier
- · Trade name: Hilti HIT-HY 200-R
- · Container size: 330 ml, 500 ml
- \cdot Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against
- \cdot Sector of Use Building and construction work
- · Application of the substance / the mixture Adhesive anchoring system for rebar and anchor fastenings in concrete.
- Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet
 Manufacturer/Supplier: Hilti, Inc.
 5400 South 122nd East Ave.
 US-Tulsa, OK 74146
 Phone: (800) 879-8000
 Fax: (800) 879-7000
 Español: (800) 879-5000

· Information department:

anchor.hse@hilti.com see section 16

• Emergency telephone number: Chem-Trec Tel.: 1 800 424 9300 (USA, PR, Virgin Islands, Canada) Tel.: 703 527 3887 (Other countries)

2 Hazard(s) identification

· Classification of the substance or mixture

Aquatic Acute 1 H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

· Label elements

- · GHS label elements The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- · Hazard pictograms



· Signal word Warning

· Hazard-determining components of labeling: Hydroxypropyl methacrylate dibenzoyl peroxide · Hazard statements H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H400 Very toxic to aquatic life. · Precautionary statements Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P280 Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. P262 P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P333+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P337+P313 P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. · Classification system · NFPA ratings (scale 0-4) Health = 2Fire = 1Reactivity = 1(Contd. on page 2) US EN



Version number 3

Reviewed on 05/18/2015

(Contd. of page 1)

Trade name: Hilti HIT-HY 200-R

· Other hazards

- · Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
- · **PBT:** Not applicable.
- · vPvB: Not applicable.

· Additional information:

• Information pertaining to particular dangers for man and environment: A H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

· Information pertaining to particular dangers for man and environment: B

- H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· Chemical characterization: Mixtures

· Description:

2-Component-Foilpack, contains:

Component A: Urethane methacrylate resin, inorganic filler Component B: Dibenzoylperoxide, phlegmatized

Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· Dangerous components: .

· Dangerous components A:		
27813-02-1	Hydroxypropyl methacrylate	5-10%
2082-81-7	tetramethylene dimethacrylate	10-15%
14808-60-7	Quartz (SiO2)	40-50%
1344-28-1	aluminium oxide	5-10%

· Dangerous components B:		
94-36-0	dibenzoyl peroxide	10-15%
14808-60-7	Quartz (SiO2)	40-50%
1344-28-1	aluminium oxide	15-25%

4 First-aid measures

- · Description of first aid measures
- · General information Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- · After inhalation Take affected persons into fresh air and keep quiet.
- After skin contact Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly. • After eye contact
- Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor. Protect unharmed eye.
- · After swallowing
- Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
- Seek immediate medical advice.
- · Information for doctor
- \cdot Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Allergic reactions
- · Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed
- No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

US EN

Version number 3

Reviewed on 05/18/2015

Trade name: Hilti HIT-HY 200-R

(Contd. of page 2)

5 Fire-fighting measures

· Extinguishing media

- · Suitable extinguishing agents
- CO2, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- Sand
- \cdot For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents Water with full jet.
- \cdot Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

In case of fire, the following can be released: Carbon monoxide (CO) Carbondioxide (CO2) Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

- In certain fire conditions, traces of other toxic gases cannot be excluded.
- · Advice for firefighters
- · Protective equipment: Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Wear protective clothing.
- Ensure adequate ventilation
- \cdot Environmental precautions: Do not allow to penetrate the ground/soil.
- \cdot Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:
- Pick up mechanically.

Clean the affected area carefully; suitable cleaners are:

organic solvent Ensure adequate ventilation.

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

• Reference to other sections

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

- See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
- See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

· Handling

Precautions for safe handling

Check the expiry date: see imprint on manifold (month/year). Do not use expired mortar! The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

· Information about protection against explosions and fires:

No special measures required.

Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.

- · Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities
- Storage
- · Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:
- Keep in a cool, dry and dark place; 41 °F / 5 °C to 77 °F / 25 °C.
- · Information about storage in one common storage facility: Store away from foodstuffs.
- Further information about storage conditions: Protect from heat and direct sunlight.

· Storage class

As per VCI (1991) storage classification concept.

11

 \cdot Specific end use(s) Adhesive mortar for anchor and rebar fastenings

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- · Additional information about design of technical systems: No further data; see item 7.
- · Control parameters

· Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

The product has a pasty consistency. Exposure limit values for respirable dusts ar not relevant for this product.

(Contd. on page 4)



· Odor:

· pH-value:

· Flash point:

· Odour threshold:

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: Boiling point/Boiling range:

· Flammability (solid, gaseous)

Version number 3

Reviewed on 05/18/2015

Trade name: Hilti HIT-HY 200-R

· Additional information: The	lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.	(Contd. of page 3)
· Exposure controls		
· Personal protective equipme		
· General protective and hygic		
	ures for handling chemicals should be followed.	
Do not eat, drink, smoke or sn		
Keep away from foodstuffs, be		
Wash hands before breaks and Avoid contact with the eyes an		
• Breathing equipment: Not re		
• Protection of hands:	quirea.	
Protective gloves		
Totelive gioves		
Only use chemical-protective	gloves with CE-labeling of category III.	
EN 374		
	chemical/ the product/ the preparation by organizational measures.	
	npermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparati	on.
· Material of gloves		
Nitrile rubber, NBR	(1) 012	
Recommended thickness of th		
Penetration time of glove ma The exact break trough time b	as to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and h	has to be observed
Not suitable are gloves made		las to be observed.
Natural rubber, NR	of the following materials.	
Leather gloves		
Strong gloves		
· Eye protection:		
Tightly sealed go	ggles.	
EN 166 / EN 170		
· Body protection:		
Protective work of	clothing.	
9 Physical and chemical pro	operties	
· Information on basic physica	al and chemical properties	
· General Information		
· Appearance:	Destry	
Form: Color:	Pasty Component A: grav	
Color:	Component A: grey Component B: white	
	Ester like	

Ester-like

Not determined

Not determined. undetermined

Component B:

Not determined

Componente A: not applicable Componente B: ~ 7

Component A: > 109 °C (DIN EN ISO 1523)

not applicable



Version number 3

Reviewed on 05/18/2015

Trade name: Hilti HIT-HY 200-R

		(Contd. of page 4)
· Ignition temperature:	355 °C (671 °F)	
· Decomposition temperature:	Component A: not relevant Component B: SADT 65 °C UN test H4	
· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.	
· Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.	
· Explosion limits: Lower: Upper:	Not determined Not determined	
\cdot Vapor pressure at 20 $^{\circ}C$ (68 $^{\circ}F):$	< 0.1 hPa (< 0 mm Hg)	
 Density at 20 °C (68 °F): Relative density Vapour density Evaporation rate 	1.8 g/cm ³ (15.021 lbs/gal) (DIN 51757) Not determined Not determined Not determined	
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix	
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/wate	er): Not determined	
• Viscosity: dynamic at 20 °C (68 °F): kinematic at 20 °C (68 °F):	50 Pa.s (DIN 53019) > 20 s (ISO 2431)	
· Solvent separation test	Not determined	
 Solvent content: Organic solvents: Water: Other information 	None Component B: ~ 20% VOC Content: 7 g/l (EPA Method 24)	

10 Stability and reactivity

- · Reactivity
- · Chemical stability
- · Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:
- To avoid thermal decomposition do not overheat.
- No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- · Possibility of hazardous reactions No dangerous reactions known
- · Conditions to avoid No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- · Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- · Information on toxicological effects
- · Acute toxicity:
- · Primary irritant effect:
- on the skin: No irritant effect.
- on the eye: Irritating effect.
- \cdot Sensitization: Sensitization possible through skin contact.
- · Additional toxicological information:

The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version: Irritant

- · Carcinogenic categories
- · NTP (National Toxicology Program)
- 14808-60-7 Quartz (SiO2)

(Contd. on page 6)

K US EN



Safety Data Sheet acc. to ISO 11014

Version number 3

Reviewed on 05/18/2015

Trade name: Hilti HIT-HY 200-R

(Contd. of page 5)

12 Ecological information

- · Toxicity
- Aquatic toxicity: No further relevant information available.
- \cdot Persistence and degradability No further relevant information available.
- Behavior in environmental systems:
- · Bioaccumulative potential No further relevant information available.
- \cdot **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- · Additional ecological information:
- According to the formulation contains the following heavy metals and compounds from the EU guideline NO. 2006/11/EC:
- None
- · General notes: The product does not contain organically bounded halogens (AOX-free).
- · Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- · **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- Other adverse effects No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· Waste treatment methods

· Recommendation

Full or only partially emptied cartridges must be disposed of as special waste in accordance with official regulations.

· European waste catalogue:

08 04 09* waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances

20 01 27* paint, inks, adhesives and resins containing dangerous substances

- · Uncleaned packagings:
- · Recommendation: Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

Void	
Void	
Void	
Void	
Void	
Void	
No	
None	
None	
Not applicable.	
Void	
Void	
Void	
I of	
Not applicable.	
Not dangerous according to the above specifications. available oxygen content $< 1 \%$	
	Void No None Not applicable. Void Void Void I of Not applicable. Not applicable. Not applicable. Not applicable.

A2

A4

A4

1

2



Version number 3

Reviewed on 05/18/2015

Trade name: Hilti HIT-HY 200-R

(Contd. of page 6)

· UN "Model Regulation":

· HS-Code:

3214 10 10: Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

Section 355 (Extremely hazardous substances):

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

1344-28-1 aluminium oxide 94-36-0 Dibenzoyl peroxide

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All ingredients are listed.

· Proposition 65:

· Chemicals known to cause cancer:

None of the ingredients are listed.

· Cancerogenity categories

· EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

None of the ingredients is listed.

• TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH) 14808-60-7 Quartz (SiO2)

1344-28-1 aluminium oxide 94-36-0 Dibenzoyl peroxide

 $\cdot \ \textbf{MAK} \ \textbf{(German Maximum Workplace Concentration)}$

14808-60-7 Quartz (SiO2) 1344-28-1 aluminium oxide

• NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

14808-60-7 Quartz (SiO2)

· National regulations

The product is subject to be labeled according with the prevailing version of the regulations on hazardous substances.

· Information about limitation of use: Employment restrictions concerning young persons must be observed.

· Chemical safety assessment: not required.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Relevant phrases

R3 Extreme risk of explosion by shock, friction, fire or other sources of ignition.

R7 May cause fire.

R36 Irritating to eyes.

R43 May cause sensitisation by skin contact.

R50 Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

H241 Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H317 May cause an anergic skin reac H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

· Department issuing SDS:

(Contd. on page 8)



Version number 3

Reviewed on 05/18/2015

Trade name: Hilti HIT-HY 200-R

	(Contd. of page
Hilti Entwicklungsgesellschaft mbH	
Hiltistrasse 6	
D-86916 Kaufering	
Tel.: +49 8191 906310	
Fax: +49 8191 90176310	
e-mail: anchor.hse@hilti.com	
None	
Contact: Mechthild Krauter	
Date of preparation / last revision 05/18/2015 / 2	
Abbreviations and acronyms:	
RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses p	ar chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transpo
of Dangerous Goods by Rail)	
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation	
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (Eur	opean Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerou
Goods by Road) IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods	
DOT: US Department of Transportation	
IATA: International Air Transport Association	
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances	
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances	
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)	
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)	
Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2A Skin Sens. 1: Sensitisation - Skin, Hazard Category 1	
Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - AcuteHazard, Category 1	
* Data compared to the previous version altered.	
Data compared to the previous version attered.	······································



HIT-HY 200-R

Safety information for 2-Component-products

Date of issue: 15/10/2018 Revision date: 15/10/2018 Supersedes: 25/09/2015

Version: 3.7

SECTION 1: Kit identification

1.1 Product identifier

Product name



Product code

BU Anchor

1.2 Details of the supplier of the Safety information for 2-Component-products

Hilti, Inc. Legacy Tower, Suite 1000 7250 Dallas Parkway TX 75024 Plano - USA T +1 9724035800 1-800-879-8000 toll free - F +1 918 254 0522

SECTION 2: General information

Storage

Storage temperature : 5 - 25 °C

A SDS for each of these components is included. Please do not separate any component SDS from this cover page

This Kit should be handled in accordance with good laboratory practices and appropriate personal protective equipment should be used

SECTION 3: Kit contents

Classification of the Product

GHS-US classification

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation Eye Irrit. 2 H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction Skin Sens. 1

Label elements

GHS-US labeling	
Hazard pictograms (GHS-US)	GHS07
Signal word (GHS-US)	Warning
Hazardous ingredients	methacrylates, dibenzoyl peroxide
Hazard statements (GHS-US)	May cause an allergic skin reaction Causes serious eye irritation
Precautionary statements (GHS-US)	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instruction on this label)
15/10/2018 US-OSHA - en	1/20



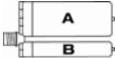
HIT-HY 200-R

Safety information for 2-Component-products

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation

Additional information

2-Component-foilpack, contains: Component A: Urethane methacrylate resin, inorganic filler Component B: Dibenzoyl peroxide, phlegmatized



Name	General description	Quantity	Unit	GHS-US classification
HIT-HY 200-R, A		1	pcs (pieces)	Skin Sens. 1, H317
HIT-HY 200-R, B		1	pcs (pieces)	Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Skin Sens. 1, H317

SECTION 4: General advice

General advice

Restricted to professional users

SECTION 5: Safe handling advice	ce de la constant de
General measures	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard
Environmental precautions	Prevent entry to sewers and public waters Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters
Storage conditions	Keep cool. Protect from sunlight
Precautions for safe handling	Wear personal protective equipment Avoid contact with skin and eyes Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor
Methods for cleaning up	This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation Mechanically recover the product Store away from other materials.
For containment	Collect spillage.
Incompatible materials	Sources of ignition Direct sunlight
Incompatible products	Strong bases Strong acids

SECTION 6: First aid measures		
First-aid measures after eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists	
First-aid measures after ingestion	Rinse mouth. Drink plenty of water Get medical advice/attention. Do not induce vomiting Obtain emergency medical attention	
15/10/2018 US-OSHA - en		2/20



HIT-HY 200-R

Safety information for 2-Component-products

First-aid measures after inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Allow victim to breathe fresh air Allow the victim to rest
First-aid measures after skin contact	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures general	Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible)
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	May cause severe irritation
Symptoms/effects after skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction
Other medical advice or treatment	Treat symptomatically

SECTION 7: Fire fighting measures	
Firefighting instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment
Protection during firefighting	Self-contained breathing apparatus Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	Thermal decomposition generates : Carbon dioxide Carbon monoxide

SECTION 8: Other information

No data available



Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 10/15/2018 Revision date: 05/04/2018 Supersedes: 12/08/2015

Version: 3.6

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form Product name Product code Mixture HIT-HY 200-R, B BU Anchor

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture

Composite mortar component for fasteners in the construction industry

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Hilti, Inc. Legacy Tower, Suite 1000 7250 Dallas Parkway TX 75024 Plano - USA T +1 9724035800 1-800-879-8000 toll free - F +1 918 254 0522 Department issuing data specification sheet Hilti Entwicklungsgesellschaft mbH Hiltistraße 6 86916 Kaufering - Deutschland T +49 8191 906310 - F +49 8191 90176310 anchor.hse@hilti.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number

Chem-Trec Tel.: 1 800 424 9300 (USA, PR, Virgin Islands, Canada) Tel.: 703 527 3887 (Other countries) +1 918 8723000 1-800-879-8000 toll free

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Eye Irrit. 2H319 - Causes serious eye irritationSkin Sens. 1H317 - May cause an allergic skin reactionFull text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements **GHS-US** labeling Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) GHS07 Warning Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction H319 - Causes serious eye irritation Precautionary statements (GHS-US) P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves. P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. P305+P351+P338 - If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P302+P352 - If on skin: Wash with plenty of water



Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Quartz (SiO2)	(CAS-No.) 14808-60-7	40 - 60	Carc. 1A, H350
dibenzoyl peroxide	(CAS-No.) 94-36-0	10 - 25	Org. Perox. B, H241 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 Skin Sens. 1, H317

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures	
--	--

First-aid measures general	Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Allow victim to breathe fresh air. Allow the victim to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	Rinse mouth. Drink plenty of water. Get medical advice/attention. Do not induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.
4.2. Most important symptoms and e	ffects (acute and delayed)
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Symptoms/effects after skin contactMay cause an allergic skin reaction.Symptoms/effects after eye contactMay cause severe irritation.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting mea	asures
5.1. Extinguishing media	
Suitable extinguishing media	Water spray. Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream.
5.2. Special hazards arising from t	he substance or mixture
No additional information available	
5.3. Advice for firefighters	

Firefighting instructions

Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.



Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Protection during firefighting Self-contained breathing apparatus. Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

General measures	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard.
6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel	
Emergency procedures	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.
6.1.2. For emergency responders	
Protective equipment	Use personal protective equipment as required. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	Ventilate area.

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up		
For containment	Collect spillage.	
Methods for cleaning up	This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. Mechanically recover the product. Store away from other materials.	
Other information	Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.	

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage	
7.1. Precautions for safe handling	
Precautions for safe handling	Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor.
Hygiene measures	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including	any incompatibilities
Storage conditions	Keep cool. Protect from sunlight.
Incompatible products	Strong bases. Strong acids.
Incompatible materials	Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.
Storage temperature	5 - 25 °C

Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Quartz (SiO2) (14808-60-7)		
OSHA	Remark (OSHA)	(3) See Table Z-3.
dibenzoyl peroxide (94-36-0)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	URT & skin irr

Heat-ignition

6/20



Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

dibenzoyl peroxide (94-36-0)		
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m ³
Additional information	The product has a pasty con for this product.	sistency. Exposure limit values for respirable dusts are not relevant
8.2. Exposure controls		
Personal protective equipment	Safety glasses. Gloves. Prote	ective clothing. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Hand protection	speaking, it must be reduced	permeation time is not the maximum wearing time! Generally . Contact with either mixtures of substances or different protective function's effective duration.
Eye protection	Wear security glasses which	protect from splashes.
Skin and body protection	Wear suitable protective clot	ning.
Environmental exposure control	s Avoid release to the environm	nent.
Consumer exposure controls	Avoid contact during pregnar	ncy/while nursing.
Other information	Do not eat, drink or smoke d	uring use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid
Appearance	Thixotropic paste.
Color	white
Odor	characteristic
Odor threshold	Not determined
рН	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Explosion limits	No data available
Explosive properties	Product is not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	No data available
Vapor pressure	No data available
Relative density	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	No data available
Specific gravity / density	1.9 g/ml AW 4.3.23
Solubility	No data available
Log Pow	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not self-igniting
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	40 Pa.s HN-0333



Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

9.2. Other information	
SADT	65 °C
SECTION 10: Stability and reactivi	417
SECTION 10: Stability and reactivi	
10.1. Reactivity	
No additional information available	
10.2. Chemical stability	
Stable under normal conditions.	
10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions	
No additional information available.	
10.4. Conditions to avoid	
Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperature	S.
10.5. Incompatible materials	
Strong acids. Strong bases.	
10.6. Hazardous decomposition products	errol conditions of storage and use hazardous decomposition products should not be produced
tume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. Under h	ormal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
SECTION 11: Toxicological inform	ation
SECTION 11: Toxicological inform	
11.1. Information on toxicological effects	
Acute toxicity	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met Not classified
Quartz (SiO2) (14808-60-7)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
Specific target organ toxicity – single exposure	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity – repeated	
exposure	Not classified
	Not classified
exposure Aspiration hazard Potential Adverse human health effects and	
exposure Aspiration hazard	Not classified



Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

dibenzoyl peroxide (94-36-0)	
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.11 mg/l (OECD 202: Daphnia sp. Acute Immobilisation Test, 48 h, Daphnia magna, Static system, Fresh water, Experimental value)
LC50 fish 2	0.0602 mg/l (96h; Oncorhynchus mykiss; ECHA)
NOEC (acute)	0.0316 mg/l (96h; Oncorhynchus mykiss; ECHA)
NOEC chronic fish	< 0.001

12.2. Persistence and degradability	
HIT-HY 200-R, B	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.
dibenzoyl peroxide (94-36-0)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water. Not established. May cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

HIT-HY 200-R, B	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.
dibenzoyl peroxide (94-36-0)	
Log Pow	3.71
Bioaccumulative potential	Low bioaccumulation potential (Log Kow < 4).

12.4. Mobility in soil

dibenzoyl peroxide (94-36-0)	
Log Koc	3.8 (log Koc, OECD 121: Estimation of the Adsorption Coefficient (Koc) on Soil and on Sewage Sludge using High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Experimental value)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Other adverse effects

Other information

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods	
Regional legislation (waste)	Disposal must be done according to official regulations.
Product/Packaging disposal recommendations	After curing, the product can be disposed of with household waste Full or only partially emptied cartridges must be disposed of as special waste in accordance with official regulations. Packaging contaminated by the product : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Ecology - waste materials	Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN



Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

ADR	IMDG	ΙΑΤΑ	RID	
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	
14.3. Transport hazard c	lass(es)			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	
Environmentally	hazardous substances derogation ap	oplies (quantity of liquids \leq 5 litres or net n	nass of solids ≤ 5 kg)	
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport	
Special provision (ADR)	375
- Transport by sea Special provision (IMDG)	IMDG-Code 2.10.2.7
- Air transport Special provision (IATA)	A197
- Rail transport Carriage prohibited (RID)	No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

SECTION 15: Regulatory information	
15.1. US Federal regulations	

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

Chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

	dibenzoyl peroxide	CAS-No. 94-36-0	10 - 25%
--	--------------------	-----------------	----------

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

Quartz (SiO2) (14808-60-7)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

EU-Regulations

No additional information available



Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

National regulations

Quartz (SiO2) (14808-60-7)

Listed on IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Component	State or local regulations
Quartz (SiO2)(14808-60-7)	
dibenzoyl peroxide(94-36-0)	

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date Other information 05/04/2018 None.

Full text of H-phrases:

H241	Heating may cause a fire or explosion
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H350	May cause cancer
NFPA health hazard	1 - Materials that, under emergency conditions, can cause significant irritation.
NFPA fire hazard	1 - Materials that must be preheated before ignition can occur.
NFPA reactivity	0 - Material that in themselves are normally stable, even under fire conditions.

SDS_US_Hilti

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Safety Data Sheet

RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION * Trusted Quality Since 1921 * www.rustoleum.com

1. Identification			
Product Name:	IC +SSPR 6PK GLOSS GLOSSY WHITE	Revision Date:	10/19/2018
Product Identifier:	1692830	Supercedes Date:	8/15/2018
Recommended Use:	Topcoat/Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word Danger

Possible Hazards

51% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

Date Printed: 10/19/2018 P201	Page 2 / 7 Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES				
Chemical Name	CAS-No.	<u>Wt.%</u> Range	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
Acetone	67-64-1	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	10-25	Not Available	Not Available

n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	2.5-10	GHS02	H225
1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	108-65-6	2.5-10	GHS02	H226
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	2.5-10	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332-340-350
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	1.0-2.5	GHS07	H302-315-319
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07- GHS08	H226-304-315-319-332-335
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07- GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

Date Printed: 10/19/2018

8. Exposure Controls /	Personal P	rotection				
Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	20.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	15.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.Ē.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	108-65-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
••		•	•
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.831	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/	
Decompostion Temp., °C:	N.D.	water:	N.D.
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 171	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

Page 4 / 7

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.Ĕ.
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
616-38-6	Dimethyl Carbonate	13000 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	140 mg/L Rat
108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	8532 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
5131-66-8	Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	1900 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	3280 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	18 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

	Domestic (USDOT)	International (IMDG)	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosols	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure), Germ cell mutagenicity

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65:

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS Health: 2* Flammabili	ty: 4	Physical Hazard:	0	Personal Protection:	x
NFPA RATINGS Health: 2 Flammabili	ty: 4	Instability	0		
Maximum Incremental Reactivi	ty 0.91				
SDS REVISION DATE:	10/19/2018				
REASON FOR REVISION:	Product Composition Changed Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s): 01 - Identification 02 - Hazard Identification 03 - Composition/Information on Ingredients 05 - Fire-fighting Measures 08 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection 14 - Transport Information 15 - Regulatory Information Revision Statement(s) Changed				

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification IC SSPR 6PK FLAT ZINC GALVANIZING **Revision Date: Product Name:** 1/29/2020 COMPND **Product Identifier:** 1685830 Supercedes Date: 9/12/2019 **Recommended Use:** Cold Galvanizing/Aerosol Rust-Oleum Corporation **Rust-Oleum Corporation** Supplier: Manufacturer: 11 Hawthorn Parkway 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA USA Rust-Oleum Canada (ROCA) 200 Confederation Parkway Concord, ON L4K 4T8 Canada Emergency Phone: 800-387-3625 Preparer: **Regulatory Department Emergency Telephone:** 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word Danger

Possible Hazards

17% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS		
Acute Toxicity, Oral, category 4	H302	Harmful if swallowed.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 1	H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STA		sciel instructions hofors use

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Date Printed: 1/29/2020

P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P312	IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P330	Rinse mouth.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS P270 Do not

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	CAS-No.	<u>Wt.%</u>	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
Zinc	7440-66-6	48	GHS02-GHS07	H250-260-302
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	20	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Propane	74-98-6	10	GHS04	H280
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	5.7	GHS08	H304
n-Butane	106-97-8	4.8	GHS04	H280
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	3.6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	1.7	Not Available	Not Available
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.6	GHS08	H304-372
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.8	GHS02-GHS07- GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Zinc	7440-66-6	50.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	20.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	15.0	N.É.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.É.	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	5.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	5.0	2 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	5.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	1.323	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	ND	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/	
Decompostion Temp., °C:	N.D.	water:	N.D.
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.8 - 9.5
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: No Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B).

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
7440-66-6	Zinc	630 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
1314-13-2	Zinc Oxide	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	International (IMDG)	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Acute Toxicity (any route of exposure), Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
Zinc	7440-66-6
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65:

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RA ⁻ Health:	TINGS 2*	Flammability:	4	Physical Hazard:	0	Personal Protection:	Х
NFPA RA Health:	TINGS 2	Flammability:	4	Instability	0		
Maximum	ncreme	ntal Reactivity	0.68				
SDS REVI	SION D	ATE:	1/29/2020				
REASON FOR REVISION:			01 - Identifica 03 - Compos 09 - Physical Substance Ha Substance Ha	nd/or Product Properties (ation sition/Information on Ingre I & Chemical Properties azardous Flag Changed azard Threshold % Change sement(s) Changed	dients	d in Section(s):	
Lagand							

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.



www.irwin.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Blue, Standard	November 3, 2016
in wine Chaik – Diue, Stanuaru	Povision 1

1. PRODUCT and COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Commercial Product Name: IRWIN Chalk - Blue

Company: IRWIN Tools

Use of product: Snap line, mark

Emergency contact: 1-800-464-7946 8:00am-5:00pm Monday-Friday

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Non-combustible blue solid powder with no odor. Irritating to eyes, skin, and respiratory system. Exposure to large quantities of this material may cause acute irritation of eyes and difficulty breathing.

OSHA GHS Hazard Statements (Warning Label)

DANGER – May cause cancer (lung) (Category 1A)

Hazard Ratings:

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS):

Health 2*, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0 *chronic effects

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):

Health 2, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

Eye: May cause irritation. Chalk dust is discomforting and abrasive to the eyes.

Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. May cause an allergic reaction in certain individuals. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Ingestion is considered an unlikely route of entry in commercial or industrial environments.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Chronic: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the project is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits. See Sections 8 and 11.



Obtain special instructions before use. May cause cancer by inhalation. Avoid breathing dust or fume. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes mild skin irritation. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name	Value (%)	CAS No.	EC No.
Calcium carbonate ¹	80-85	471-34-1	207-439-9
Ultramarine blue	15-20	57455-37-5	none
Silica (crystalline quartz) ¹	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7	238-878-4

¹ Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

IRWIN Chalk - Blue

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. Encourage the patient to blow nose to ensure clear breathing passages. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

Skin contact: Wet clothing first to minimize dust generation, then; remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing again. Wash affected area with water (and soap if available) Get medical aid in the event of irritation.

Eye contact: Do not rub eyes, rubbing may cause abrasions. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get immediate medical aid.

Additional advice: Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Substance is noncombustible.

Explosion: No information found.

Specific hazards: Not considered to be a significant fire risk, however; the containers may burn, releasing carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for Firefighters: As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow this material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

Methods for cleaning up: Recover the product whenever possible. Avoid generating dust when sweeping/shoveling up. If required, wet the material with water to prevent creating dust. Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage: Store this product in a tightly-closed container in a dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Handling: Avoid creating, or breathing dust. Practice good personal hygiene, (hand washing, etc.) after using this product. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Packaging material: No information found.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION Exposure Guidelines

			Exposure Limit 8-Hour TWA ¹ (mg/m ³)		
Component	CAS No.	% by weight	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Calcium Carbonate ⁴ (Limestone)	471-34-1; (1317-65-3)	80-85	15 ² 5 ³	10 ²	10 ² 5 ³
Ultramarine blue	57455-37-5	15-20	Not Est.	Not Est.	Not Est.
Silica-Crystalline Quartz ⁴	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	10 ^{2,5} ,3.3 ^{3,5}	0.05 ³	0.05 ³

¹ TWA = Time-weighted average

² Total dust.

³ Respirable dust.

⁴ Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

⁵ Using the OSHA quartz formula, this PEL was calculated assuming crystalline silica content of 1.0% in this ingredient.

Exposure and Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have potable water available for washing eyes and skin. Use sufficient general area (or outdoor) ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation should be used if airborne concentrations of dust exceed limits cited in Section 8.

Personal protective equipment:

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses, or chemical goggles in windy conditions or where eye contact is possible.

Respiratory protection: When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

Hygiene measures: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. **Environmental exposure controls:** No information found.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Odorless.
pH (at 10% solids):	8.5-9.5.
Boiling point/range:	No data available.
Melting point/range:	Decomposes
Flash point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Solubility in water:	<0.0002 (Trace)
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidizing properties:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Relative density $(H_2O=1)$:	2.60-2.65.
Viscosity:	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.

IRWIN Chalk - Blue

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, calcium oxide.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents, acids, aluminum, fluorine, magnesium

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials, moisture.

Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Note: Toxicological effects described in this section are those that would be expected based on data from the components of this product.

Acute toxicity: Calcium carbonate (CAS# 471-34-1): Draize test, rabbit, eye: 750 ug/24H Severe; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Moderate; Oral, rat: LD50 = 6,450 mg/kg.

Inhalation: (Silica, crystalline quartz) Human: LC_{Lo} : 300 µg/m³/ intermittent exposure over a 10-year period produced pulmonary system effects.

Skin contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 500mg administered for 24 hours produces moderate skin irritation.

Eye contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 0.750 mg administered for 24 hours produced severe irritation.

Ingestion: (Calcium carbonate) Rat: LD₅₀: 6,450 mg/kg. (Ultramarine blue) Rat: LD₅₀: 5,000 mg/kg.

Chronic toxicity/Carcinogenicity: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits.

Quartz – crystalline silica:

The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has designated this substance Group 1, "carcinogenic to humans".

The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has designated this substance: Group K "known to be a human carcinogen"

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has designated this substance A2; suspected human carcinogen. The agent is carcinogenic in experimental animals at dose levels, by route of administration, at sites of histologic type(s) or by mechanism(s) considered relevant to worker exposure. Available epidemiologic studies are conflicting or insufficient to confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposed humans.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation: No information found.

Ecotoxicity effects: No information found.

Limestone (which is primarily composed of calcium carbonate) is <u>not</u> classified as a "Toxic pollutant" or a "hazardous substance under Section 307 and 311 of the United States Clean Water Act.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues of this product is <u>not</u> a hazardous waste according to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. Disposal by landfill may be acceptable. Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material for compliance with state, provincial, and/or local regulations.

IRWIN Chalk - Blue

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT: Not regulated

ADR/RID: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations

OSHA: Ingredients are listed as air contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000). Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act): All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CERCLA: Hazardous Substance, (40 CFR 302.4): Not Listed. Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355): Not Listed.

SARA Hazard Category: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following category:

"An immediate (acute) and chronic health hazard."

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of SARA and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

STATE REGULATIONS:

California's "Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986" (Proposition 65)

This product contains the following Proposition 65 regulated materials known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. The listed typical amounts are a result of their natural presence in the raw materials from which this product is produced.

Silica-crystalline quartz equal to, or less than 1.0 percent

CANADA WHIMS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR), and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. WHIMS Classification: D2A

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with the U.S. Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200; the Canadian CPR, and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS); and EEC Commission Directive 1999/45/EC, and EEC

IRWIN Chalk - Blue

Commission Regulation 1907/2006/EC (REACH) Annex II.

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

End of document



Telephone (704) 987-4555 8935 NorthPointe Executive Park Dr. Huntersville, NC 28078 www.irwin.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Red, Permanent	December 23, 2016	
	Revision 2	

1. PRODUCT and COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Commercial Product Name: IRWIN Chalk – Red, Permanent

Company: IRWIN Tools

Use of product: Snap line mark Emergency contact: 1-800-464-7946 8:00am-5:00pm Monday-Friday

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazards Identification: GHS Classification and Hazard Statement

Carcinogenicity - May cause cancer (lung) Category 1A, H350

Signal Word: DANGER

Precautionary Statements

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P280 Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

P308 and P313 If exposed or concerned, get medical advice/attention.

P405 Store locked up.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified or Not Covered by GHS:

Eye: May cause irritation. Chalk dust is discomforting and abrasive to the eyes.

Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Ingestion is considered an unlikely route of entry in commercial or industrial environments.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Chronic: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). Prolonged inhalation of iron oxide dust is known to produce a benign lung condition known as siderosis. When the project is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits. See Sections 8 and 11.



Hazard Ratings:

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS):Health 2*, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0*chronic effectsNational Fire Protection Association (NFPA):Health 2, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name	Value (%)	CAS No.	EC No.
Calcium carbonate	75 - 80	471-34-1	207-439-9
Red Iron Oxide	20 - 25	1309-37-1	215-168-2
Silica (crystalline quartz) ¹	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7	238-878-4

¹ Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

IRWIN Chalk - Red, Permanent

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. Encourage the patient to blow nose to ensure clear breathing passages. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

Skin contact: Wet clothing first to minimize dust generation, then; remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing again. Wash affected area with water (and soap if available) Get medical aid in the event of irritation.

Eye contact: Do not rub eyes, rubbing may cause abrasions. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid.

Ingestion: If the victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water. Get medical aid immediately.

Additional advice: Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Substance is noncombustible, however; the containers may burn, releasing carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide. Use appropriate extinguishing media for the combustible material involved in a fire.

Explosion: No information found.

Specific hazards: If oxidation of this product should occur, heat will be liberated which could cause surrounding combustibles to burn.

Special protective equipment for Firefighters: As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow this material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

Methods for cleaning up: Recover the product whenever possible. Avoid generating dust when sweeping/shoveling up. If required, wet the material with water to prevent creating dust. Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage: Store this product in a tightly-closed container in a dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Handling: Avoid creating, or breathing dust. Practice good personal hygiene, (hand washing, etc.) after using this product. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Packaging material: No information found.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION Exposure Guidelines

			Exposure Limit 8-Hour TWA ¹ (mg/m ³)		
Component	CAS No.	% by weight	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	471-34-1; (1317-65-3)	70-75	15 ² 5 ³	10²	10 ² 5 ³
Red Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	25-30	10	5 ³	5
Silica-Crystalline Quartz ⁴	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	0.05 ³	0.025 ³	0.05 ³

¹ TWA = Time-weighted average

² Total dust.

³ Respirable dust.

⁴ Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

Exposure and Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have potable water available for washing eyes and skin. Use sufficient general area (or outdoor) ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation should be used if airborne concentrations of dust exceed limits cited in Section 8.

Personal protective equipment:

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses, or chemical goggles in windy conditions or where eye contact is possible.

Respiratory protection: When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

Hygiene measures: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. **Environmental exposure controls:** No information found.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Color:	Black
Odor:	Odorless.
pH (at 10% solids):	8.5-9.5
Boiling point/range:	No data available.
Melting point/range:	Decomposes at 1,517 °F (825°C).
Flash point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Solubility in water:	<0.0002 (Trace)
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidizing properties:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Relative density $(H_2O=1)$:	3.40-3.45
Viscosity:	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.

IRWIN Chalk - Red, Permanent

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, calcium oxide.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents, acids, aluminum, fluorine, magnesium, peroxides hydrazine, calcium hypochlorite, performic acid, and bromine pentafluoride.

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials.

Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Note: Toxicological effects described in this section are those that would be expected based on data from the components of this product.

Acute toxicity: Calcium carbonate (CAS# 471-34-1): Draize test, rabbit, eye: 750 ug/24H Severe; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Moderate; Oral, rat: LD50 = 6,450mg/kg.

Inhalation: (Silica, crystalline quartz) Human: LC_{Lo}: 300 µg/m³/ intermittent exposure over a 10-year period produced pulmonary system effects.

Skin contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 500mg administered for 24 hours produces moderate skin irritation.

Eye contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 0.750 mg administered for 24 hours produced severe irritation.

Ingestion: (Calcium carbonate) Rat: LD₅₀: 6,450 mg/kg. (Iron Oxide) Rat: LD₅₀: >5,000 mg/kg.

Chronic toxicity/Carcinogenicity: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits.

Quartz – crystalline silica:

The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has designated this substance Group 1, "carcinogenic to humans".

The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has designated this substance: Group K "known to be a human carcinogen"

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has designated this substance A2; suspected human carcinogen. The agent is carcinogenic in experimental animals at dose levels, by route of administration, at sites of histologic type(s) or by mechanism(s) considered relevant to worker exposure. Available epidemiologic studies are conflicting or insufficient to confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposed humans.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation: No information found.

Ecotoxicity effects: No information found.

Fish Toxicity: Golden Orfe (Leucisus idus) LC_{Lo} : greater than 1,000 mg/l. Limestone (which is primarily composed of calcium carbonate) is <u>not</u> classified as a "Toxic pollutant" or a "hazardous substance under Section 307 and 311 of the United States Clean Water Act.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues of this product is <u>not</u> a hazardous waste according to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. Disposal by landfill may be acceptable. Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material for compliance with state, provincial, and/or local regulations.

IRWIN Chalk - Red, Permanent

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT: Not regulated

ADR/RID: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations

OSHA: Ingredients are listed as air contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000). Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act): All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CERCLA: Hazardous Substance, (40 CFR 302.4): Not Listed. Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355): Not Listed.

SARA Hazard Category: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following category:

"An immediate (acute) and chronic health hazard."

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of SARA and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

STATE REGULATIONS:

California's "Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986" (Proposition 65)

This product contains the following Proposition 65 regulated materials known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. The listed typical amounts are a result of their natural presence in the raw materials from which this product is produced.

Silica-crystalline quartz equal to, or less than 1.0 percent

CANADA WHIMS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR), and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with the U.S. Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200; the Canadian CPR, and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS); and EEC Commission Directive 1999/45/EC, and EEC Commission Regulation 1907/2006/EC (REACH) Annex II.

IRWIN Chalk - Red, Permanent

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

End of document



Telephone (704) 987-4555 8935 NorthPointe Executive Park Dr. Huntersville, NC 28078 www.irwin.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IDW/IN Challe Ded Dermonent	December 23, 201
IRWIN Chalk – Red, Permanent	Revision 2

1. PRODUCT and COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Commercial Product Name: IRWIN Chalk – Red, Permanent

Company: IRWIN Tools

Use of product: Snap line mark Emergency contact: 1-800-464-7946 8:00am-5:00pm Monday-Friday

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazards Identification: GHS Classification and Hazard Statement

Carcinogenicity - May cause cancer (lung) Category 1A, H350

Signal Word: DANGER

Precautionary Statements

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P280 Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

P308 and P313 If exposed or concerned, get medical advice/attention.

P405 Store locked up.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified or Not Covered by GHS:

Eye: May cause irritation. Chalk dust is discomforting and abrasive to the eyes.

Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Ingestion is considered an unlikely route of entry in commercial or industrial environments.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Chronic: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). Prolonged inhalation of iron oxide dust is known to produce a benign lung condition known as siderosis. When the project is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits. See Sections 8 and 11.



Hazard Ratings:

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS):Health 2*, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0*chronic effectsNational Fire Protection Association (NFPA):Health 2, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name	Value (%)	CAS No.	EC No.
Calcium carbonate	75 - 80	471-34-1	207-439-9
Red Iron Oxide	20 - 25	1309-37-1	215-168-2
Silica (crystalline quartz) ¹	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7	238-878-4

¹ Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

6

IRWIN Chalk - Red, Permanent

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. Encourage the patient to blow nose to ensure clear breathing passages. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

Skin contact: Wet clothing first to minimize dust generation, then; remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing again. Wash affected area with water (and soap if available) Get medical aid in the event of irritation.

Eye contact: Do not rub eyes, rubbing may cause abrasions. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid.

Ingestion: If the victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water. Get medical aid immediately.

Additional advice: Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Substance is noncombustible, however; the containers may burn, releasing carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide. Use appropriate extinguishing media for the combustible material involved in a fire.

Explosion: No information found.

Specific hazards: If oxidation of this product should occur, heat will be liberated which could cause surrounding combustibles to burn.

Special protective equipment for Firefighters: As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow this material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

Methods for cleaning up: Recover the product whenever possible. Avoid generating dust when sweeping/shoveling up. If required, wet the material with water to prevent creating dust. Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage: Store this product in a tightly-closed container in a dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Handling: Avoid creating, or breathing dust. Practice good personal hygiene, (hand washing, etc.) after using this product. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Packaging material: No information found.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION Exposure Guidelines

			Exposure Limit 8-Hour TWA ¹ (mg/m ³)		
Component	CAS No.	% by weight	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	471-34-1; (1317-65-3)	70-75	15 ² 5 ³	10 ²	10 ² 5 ³
Red Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	25-30	10	5 ³	5
Silica-Crystalline Quartz ⁴	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	0.05 ³	0.025 ³	0.05 ³

¹ TWA = Time-weighted average

² Total dust.

³ Respirable dust.

⁴ Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

Exposure and Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have potable water available for washing eyes and skin. Use sufficient general area (or outdoor) ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation should be used if airborne concentrations of dust exceed limits cited in Section 8.

Personal protective equipment:

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses, or chemical goggles in windy conditions or where eye contact is possible.

Respiratory protection: When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

Hygiene measures: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. **Environmental exposure controls:** No information found.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Powder
Black
Odorless.
8.5-9.5
No data available.
Decomposes at 1,517 °F (825°C).
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
<0.0002 (Trace)
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
3.40-3.45
No data available.
No data available.

IRWIN Chalk - Red, Permanent

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, calcium oxide.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents, acids, aluminum, fluorine, magnesium, peroxides hydrazine, calcium hypochlorite, performic acid, and bromine pentafluoride.

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials.

Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Note: Toxicological effects described in this section are those that would be expected based on data from the components of this product.

Acute toxicity: Calcium carbonate (CAS# 471-34-1): Draize test, rabbit, eye: 750 ug/24H Severe; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Moderate; Oral, rat: LD50 = 6,450mg/kg.

Inhalation: (Silica, crystalline quartz) Human: LC_{Lo}: 300 µg/m³/ intermittent exposure over a 10-year period produced pulmonary system effects.

Skin contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 500mg administered for 24 hours produces moderate skin irritation.

Eye contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 0.750 mg administered for 24 hours produced severe irritation.

Ingestion: (Calcium carbonate) Rat: LD₅₀: 6,450 mg/kg. (Iron Oxide) Rat: LD₅₀: >5,000 mg/kg.

Chronic toxicity/Carcinogenicity: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits.

Quartz – crystalline silica:

The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has designated this substance Group 1, "carcinogenic to humans".

The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has designated this substance: Group K "known to be a human carcinogen"

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has designated this substance A2; suspected human carcinogen. The agent is carcinogenic in experimental animals at dose levels, by route of administration, at sites of histologic type(s) or by mechanism(s) considered relevant to worker exposure. Available epidemiologic studies are conflicting or insufficient to confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposed humans.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation: No information found.

Ecotoxicity effects: No information found.

Fish Toxicity: Golden Orfe (Leucisus idus) LC_{Lo} : greater than 1,000 mg/l. Limestone (which is primarily composed of calcium carbonate) is <u>not</u> classified as a "Toxic pollutant" or a "hazardous substance under Section 307 and 311 of the United States Clean Water Act.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues of this product is <u>not</u> a hazardous waste according to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. Disposal by landfill may be acceptable. Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material for compliance with state, provincial, and/or local regulations.

IRWIN Chalk - Red, Permanent

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT: Not regulated

ADR/RID: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations

OSHA: Ingredients are listed as air contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000). Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act): All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CERCLA: Hazardous Substance, (40 CFR 302.4): Not Listed. Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355): Not Listed.

SARA Hazard Category: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following category:

"An immediate (acute) and chronic health hazard."

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of SARA and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

STATE REGULATIONS:

California's "Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986" (Proposition 65)

This product contains the following Proposition 65 regulated materials known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. The listed typical amounts are a result of their natural presence in the raw materials from which this product is produced.

Silica-crystalline quartz equal to, or less than 1.0 percent

CANADA WHIMS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR), and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with the U.S. Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200; the Canadian CPR, and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS); and EEC Commission Directive 1999/45/EC, and EEC Commission Regulation 1907/2006/EC (REACH) Annex II.

IRWIN Chalk - Red, Permanent

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

End of document



Issuing Date: 4/15/15

Standard (CFR 29 1910.1200) Safety Data Sheet Revision Number:2

1.) Identification

Product Identifier – Mighty Marker All Colors

Other Means of Identification -

	Blue	Brown	Green	Light	Lime	Orange	Purple	Pink	Red	White	Yellow
				Blue		_					
PM-09	09002	09003	09005	09006	09007	09008	09009	09010	09011	09013	09014
PM-15	00215	00315	00515	00615	00715	00815	00915	01014	01115	01315	01415
PM-45	04502	04503	04505	04506	04507	04508	04509	04510	04511	04513	04514
PM-13	00213	00313	00513	00613	03007	03008	00309	03010	03011	03013	03014
PM-47	00247	00347	00547	00647	00747	00847	00947	01047	01147	01347	01447
PM-49	00249	00349	00549	00649	00749	00849	00949	01049	01149	01349	01449

Revision Date:5/28/15

Chemical Code

Blue (XV-11979), Brown (XV-12443), Green (XV-11914), Light Blue (XV-11224), Light Green (XV-11516), Orange (XV-12517), Purple (XV-11845), Pink (XV-11940), Red (XV-11951), White (XV-11812), Yellow (XV-11820)

Recommended Use of Chemicals and Restrictions - Marking Pens

Supplier Information

Arro-Mark LLC. 158 West Forest Ave Englewood, New Jersey, 07631 USA <u>Emergency Telephone Number</u> Chem Trec: US 800-424-9300

2.) Hazard(s) Identification

OSHA/HCS status: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) Classification

Physical Hazards	Flammable Liquids	Category 2
Health Hazards	Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 1B
	Target Organ Systemic Toxicity – Single	Category 3
	Exposure (Respiratory Tract irritation)	
	Target Organ Systemic Toxicity – Single	Category 3
	Exposure (Central Nervous System)	

GHS Label Elements



THIS PRODUCT IS NOT CORROSIVE TO METAL

Signal Word Danger Hazard Statements



Issuing Date: 4/15/15 Revision Date: 5/28/15

Revision Number:2

- H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour
- H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
- H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H318: Causes serious eye damage
- H335: May cause respiratory irritation
- H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness
- H351: Suspected of causing cancer
- H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary Statements

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.

P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233: Keep container tightly closed.

P235: Keep cool.

P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

- P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/equipment.
- P242: Use only non-sparking tools.
- P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
- P261: Avoid breathing vapors.
- P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- P281: Use personal protective equipment as required.
- P313: Get medical advice/attention.
- P314: Get Medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
- P340: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
- P301+330+331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
- P304+312: IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
- P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing.

P370+378: In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam for extinction.

P370+380: In case of fire: Evacuate area.

Hazard not otherwise specified

3.) Composition/Information on Ingredients

Substance/mixture: Mixture

Other means of identification: Not Available CAS No.: Not Applicable

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
n-propanol	71-23-8	15-25%	Yes
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	20-40%	Yes
Silicon Dioxide	7631-86-9	1-5%	Yes
Aluminum Hydroxide	21645-51-2	.1-5%	Yes
Zirconium Dioxide	1314-23-4	.1-5%	Yes
Synthetic Amorphous Silica, precipitated	112926-00-8	1-5%	Yes
Stoddard solvent; low boiling point naphtha – unspecified	8052-41-3	1-5%	Yes



Issuing Date: 4/15/15

5 Revision Date:5/28/15

Standard (CFR 29 1910.1200)

Safety Data Sheet

Revision Number:2

2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5-15%	Yes

4.) First Aid Measures

General Advice	Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in
deneral Advice	attendance.Do not leave the victim unattended.
Eye Contact	Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with
Lyc contact	plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact
	lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a
	physician.
Skin Contact	Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash skin thoroughly with
	soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash
	contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse
	for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. In the event of
	any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes
	thoroughly before reuse.
Inhalation	Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air
	and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still
	present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If
	not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or
	oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-
	mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention
	immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or
	waistband.
Ingestion	Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water.
	Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for
	breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small
	quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous.
	Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head
	should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated
	promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious,
	place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway.
	Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
lost Important Sympto	
Eye Contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Inhalation	Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Skin Contact	Defatting to the skin. May cause skin dryness and irritation.
Ingestion	May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach. Gastrointestinal discomfort, abdominal pain,
	vomiting
ver-exposure signs/sy	
Eye Contact	Adverse symptoms may include the following: pain, watering, redness
Inhalation	Adverse symptoms may include the following: respiratory tract irritation, coughing
Skin Contact	Adverse symptoms may include the following: pain or irritation, redness, dryness, cracking,
l	blistering may occur
Ingestion	Adverse symptoms may include the following: stomach pains
	medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary
Notes to physician	Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have
	been ingested or inhaled
Specific Treatments	No specific treatment.
Protection of first-	No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected
aiders	that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained
	breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth



Issuing Date: 4/15/15

Standard (CFR 29 1910.1200)

Revision Number:2

Safety Data Sheet

Revision Date:5/28/15

gloves

resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear

5.) Fire-fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use dry chemical, CO₂, water spray (fog) or foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Do not use water jet.

Specific Hazards for Chemical

Flammable liquid and vapor. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. This material is harmful to aquatic life. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.

Hazardous Thermal Decomposition Products

Decomposition products may include the following materials:

Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide, (dense) black smoke, Aldehydes, Organic acids

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and selfcontained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

6.) Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Non-emergency personnel: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

Emergency responders: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. Prevent product from entering drains. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. See also the information in "For nonemergency personnel"

Environmental Precautions:

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Small Spill	Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor
Large Spill	Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with noncombustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Use spark proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Clean up



Standard (CFR 29 1910.1200) Safety Data Sheet Revision Number:2

Precautions for Safe Handling

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Conditions for Safe Storage Incompatible Products

Do not store above the following temperature: 30°C (86°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Store in original container, protected from direct sunlight.

Chemical Name	Exposure Limits
n-Propanol	ACGIH
	TWA: 100 ppm
	NIOSH REL
	TWA: 200 ppm
	TWA: 500 mg/m ³
	ST: 250 ppm
	ST: 625 mg/m ³
	OSHA
	TWA: 200 ppm
	TWA: 500 mg/m ³
	STEL: 250 ppm
	STEL: 625 mg/m ³
	TWA: 200 ppm
	500mg/m ³
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	ACGIH
	TWA: 20 ppm, 8 hours
	NIOSH
	TWA: 5 ppm for 10 hour workday during a 40 hour work
	week
	TWA: 24 mg/m ³ for 10 hour workday during a 40 hour work
	week
	OSHA
	TWA: 50 ppm, 8 hours
	TWA: 240 mg/m ³ 8 hours
	TWA: 25 ppm, 8 hours
	TWA: 120 mg/m ³ 8 hours
Stoddard solvent	ACGIH
	TWA: 100 ppm
	OSHA
	TWA: 500 ppm

8.) Exposure Controls / Personal Protection



Standard (CFR 29 1910.1200)

Safety Data Sheet

Issuing Date: 4/15/15 Revision Date: 5/28/15

Revision Number:2

	TWA: 2900 mg/m ³
Aluminum hydroxide	ACGIH
	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ (inhalable particulate.)
	TWA: 3 mg/m ³ (Resiprable)
	TWA: 1mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Synthetic Amorphous Silica	OSHA (Z1)
	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
	15 mg/m ³ (Total dust)
	TWA: 20 million particles per cubic foot of air
	TWA: 0.8 mg/m ³
2-Butoxyethanol	ACGIH
	TLV: 20 ppm
	OSHA
	PEL: 50 ppm
	PEL: 240 mg/m ³

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental Exposure Controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Personal Protection Measures

Hygiene Measures

Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/Face Protection

Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

Hand Protection

Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated. 1 - 4 hours (breakthrough time): Butyl rubber (0.70 mm)

< 1 hour (breakthrough time): nitrile rubber (0.4 mm)

Body Protection

Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.



Issuing Date: 4/15/15 Revision Date: 5/28/15

Standard (CFR 29 1910.1200) Safety Data Sheet Revision Number:2

Other Skin Protection

Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory Protection

Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

9.) Physical and Chemical Properties

Dhusiaal Ctata	
Physical State	Liquid
Appearance	Varies
Flammability Limits	No data
Odor	Alcohol
Vapor Pressure	No data
Odor threshold	No data
Vapor Density	No data
рН	No data
Relative Density	No data
Melting Point	No data
Boiling Point	282°F
Solubility	Insoluble in water
Flash Point	No data
Evaporation Rate	Less than one (1)
Flammability	No data
Auto-Ignition Temperature	No data
Decomposition Temperature	No data
Viscosity	No data

Volatile Organic Compounds:

Blue (XV-11979) – 72%, 5.77 PPG, 691.9 g/L Brown (XV-12443) – 57.75%, 5.16 PPG, 619.6 g/L Green (XV-11914) – 70.57%, 5.79 PPG, 693.4 g/L Light Blue (XV-11224) – 68.05%. 7.11 PPG, 852.1 g/L Light Green (XV-11516) – 71.82%, 5.70 PPG, 683.3 g/L Orange (XV-12517) – 70.63%, 5.975 PPG, 715.9 g/L Purple (XV-11845) – 77.48%, 6.48 PPG, 776.1 g/L Pink (XV-11940) – 72.91%, 5.79 PPG, 125.5 g/L Red (XV-11951) – 66.01%, 5.23 PPG, 626.9 g/L White (XV-11812) – 67.66%, 7.42 PPG, 888.6 g/L Yellow (XV-11820) – 67.50%, 5.63 PPG, 674.5 g/L

10.) Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity - No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

<u>Chemical Stability</u> – The product is stable.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions – Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.

Hazardous Polymerization - No specific data



Issuing Date: 4/15/15

Safety Data Sheet

Revision Number:2

Standard (CFR 29 1910.1200)

<u>Conditions to Avoid</u> – Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

Revision Date:5/28/15

Incompatible Materials – Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials, Strong acids, Aldehydes, halogens

Hazardous Decomposition of Product - No specific Data

11.) Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
n-Propanol	LD50 Oral	Rat	5,400 mg/kg	4 hours
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	33.8 mg/l	
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	4,032 mg/kg	
Titanium Dioxide	LD50 Oral	Rat	>24000 mg/kg	
	LC50 Inhalation	Rat	6820 mg/m ³	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>10000 mg/kg	
2-methoxy-1-methylethyl	LD50 Oral	Rat	8532 mg/mg	
acetate	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	4345 ppm	6 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>19000 mg/kg	
Synthetic amorphous silica	LD50 Oral	Rat	>31600 mg/kg	
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg	
Stoddard solvent	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	
	LC50 Inhalation	Rat	>5500 mg/m ³	4hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>3000 mg/kg	
2-butoxyethanol	LD50 Oral	Rat	1,300 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Guinea Pig	1,400 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	2,000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Guinea Pig	>2,000 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation	Rat	4.9 mg/l	3 hours
	LC50 Inhalation	Guinea Pig	3.4 mg/l	1 hour

Irritation/Corrosion

Chemical	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
n-Propanol	Skin – Irritant				
	Eye – Severe Damage				
2-butoxyethanol	Skin – Moderate	Rabbit		24 hours	
	Eye – Moderate	Rabbit		24 hours	

Sensitization

Chemical Route of exposure Species Result

Mutagenicity

Chemical Test Exposure Result	Chemical Tes	est	Exposure	Result
-------------------------------	--------------	-----	----------	--------

Carcinogenicity

Chemical	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide		2B	

Information on the likely routes of exposure

Not Available

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure)



Standard (CFR 29 1910.1200)

Safety Data Sheet

Issuing Date: 4/15/15 Revision Date: 5/28/15

Revision Number:2

Chemical	Category	Route of Exposure	Target Organs
n-Propanol	Category 3	Inhalation	Central Nervous System

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure)

Chemical	Category	Route of Exposure	Target Organs

Potential Acute Health Effects

Eye Contact	Causes serious eye damage
Inhalation	Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness and dizziness
Skin Contact	Defatting to the skin. May cause skin dryness and irritation
Ingestion	May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach

Aspiration Hazard

Chemical	Result
n-Propanol	May be harmful if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye Contact	Adverse symptoms may include the following: Pain, Watering, Redness
Inhalation	Adverse symptoms may include the following: Respiratory tract irritation, Coughing
Skin Contact	Adverse symptoms may include the following: Pain or irritation, Redness, Dryness, Cracking, Blistering
	my occur
Ingestion	Adverse symptoms may include the following: Stomach pains

Description of the delayed, immediate, or chronic effects from short- and long-term exposure

Short Term Exposure:

Potential immediate effects: Not available

Potential delayed effects: Not available

Long Term Exposure

Potential immediate effects: Not available Potential delayed effects: Not available

Potential Chronic Health Effects

Chemical	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
General: Prolonged or reg	postod contact can defat the skin and load to i	rritation cracking and	d/or dormatitic	Onco consitizod o

General: Prolonged or repeated contact can defat the skin and lead to irritation, cracking and/or dermatitis. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity: Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure

Mutagenicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects:

Species: rat

Application Route: Inhalation Dose: 0, 3500, 7000 ppm Duration of Single Treatment: 7 h Frequency of Treatment: 7 days/week Fertility: NOAEC: 3,500 ppm

Effects on foetal development:

Species: rat Application Route: Inhalation Dose: 0, 3500, 7000, and 10000 ppm Duration of Single Treatment: 7 h



Issuing Date: 4/15/15

4/15/15 Revision Date:5/28/15

Frequency of Treatment: 7 days/week General Toxicity Maternal: NOAEC: 3,500 ppm Developmental Toxicity: NOAEC: 3,500 ppm Symptoms: Skeletal malformations. Method: OECD Test Guideline 414

12.) Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product/ingredient name	<u>Result</u>	<u>Species</u>	Exposure
n-Propanol	LC50 4,555 mg/l	Fathead minnow	96 hours
	LC50 3,644 mg/l	Daphnia Magna	48 hours
	EC50 9,170 mg/l	Algae	48 hours
	NOEC50 >100 mg/l	Daphnia	21 days
	IC50 >1000 mg/l	Bacteria	3 hours
2-butoxyethanol	LC50 1,474 mg/l	Oncorhynchus Mykiss	96 hours
	EC50 1,550 mg/l	Water Flea	48 hours
	NOEC >100 mg/l	Zebra Fish	21 days
	NOEC 100 mg/l	Daphnid	21 days
	EC50 1,840 mg/l	Algae	72 hours

Persistence and Degradability

Chemical	Test	Result	Dose	Inoculum

Chemical	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
n-Propanol			75%

Bioaccumulation

Chemical	LogPow	BCF	Potential
n-Propanol	0.25-0.35		

Mobility in Soil

Soil/water partition Coefficient (Koc): Not Available

Other Information

13.) Disposal considerations

Disposal Method

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any byproducts should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers

Disposal Container

Precautions



Standard (CFR 29 1910.1200)

Safety Data Sheet

Issuing Date: 4/15/15 Revision Date:5/28/15

Revision Number:2

<u>United States – RCRA Toxic Hazardous Waste "U" List</u>			
Chemical	CAS No.	Status	Reference No.

14.) Transportation Information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	ADR/RID	IMDG	ΙΑΤΑ
	Classification	Classification	Classification			
UN number	UN 1866	UN 1866	UN 1866	UN 1866	UN 1866	UN 1866
UN proper	Paint related	Paint related	Paint related	Paint related	Paint related	Paint related
shipping name	material	material	material	material	material	material
Transport						
Hazard				<u></u>	*	
Class(es)	8	3	3	ε	8	3
De alvin a Creave	3 💙	3 💙	3 💙	3 🖤	3 🖤	3 💜
Packing Group	III No.	III No.	III No.	III No.	III No.	III No.
Environmental Hazards	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.
Additional	Limited	Explosive	Special	Hazard	Emergency	Passenger
Information	quantity	Limit and	provisions	identification	schedules	and Cargo
	Yes.	Limited	223	number	(EmS)	Aircraft
	Packaging	Quantity Index		30	F-E, _S-E_	Quantity
	instruction	5		Limited	Special	limitation: 60 L
	Passenger	Passenger		quantity	provisions	Packaging
	aircraft	Carrying Road		5 L	223, 955	instructions:
	Quantity	or Rail Index		Special	Viscous	355
	limitation: 60 L	60		provisions	substance	Cargo Aircraft
	Cargo aircraft			640E	exemption	Only Quantity
	Quantity			Viscous	This class 3	limitation: 220
	limitation: 220			substance	material can	L
	L			exemption	be	Packaging
	Special			This class 3	considered	instructions:
	provisions			material can	non	366
	B1, B52, IB3,			be	hazardous in	<u>Limited</u>
	T2, TP1			considered	packagings up	Quantities -
				non	to 30 L.	Passenger
				hazardous in	Exempted	<u>Aircraft</u>
				packagings up	according to 2.	Quantity
				to 450 L.	3.2.5 (Viscous	limitation: 10 L
				Exempted	substance	Packaging
				according to 2.	exemption)	instructions:
				2.3.1.5		Y344
				(Viscous		<u>Special</u>
				substance		provisions
				exemption)		A3
				Tunnel code		
				(D/E)		

<u>Special Precautions for User</u>: Transport within user's premises: always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

15.) Regulatory Information

Regulations



Issuing Date: 4/15/15 Revision Date: 5/28/15

Standard (CFR 29 1910.1200)

Safety Data Sheet

Revision Number:2

U.S. Federal regulations	
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311:	

	Chemical	CAS no.	%

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances: Not Listed Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances: Not Listed DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals): Not Listed DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals): Not Listed

State Regulations

Massachusetts: The following components are listed: N-PROPANOL, 2-BUTOXY ETHANOL New York: The following components are listed: N-PROPANOL, 2-BUTOXY ETHANOL New Jersey: The following components are listed: N-PROPANOL, 2-BUTOXY ETHANOL Pennsylvania: The following components are listed: N-PROPANOL, 2-BUTOXY ETHANOL

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer. **WARNING:** This product contains less than 1% of a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Chemical	Cancer	Reproductive	No significant risk level	Maximum acceptable dosage level
Toluene	No	Yes	No	
Benzene	Yes	Yes	6.4 μg/day (ingestion) 13 μg/day (inhalation)	24 μg/day (ingestion) 49 μg/day (inhalation)

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312

Hazards: Fire Hazard Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

United States TSCA Inventory	Listed
Canadian Domestic Substances List (DNL)	Listed
Australia Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Listed
European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	Listed

16.) Other Information

Prepared Date: 4/15/15

Revision Date: 5/28/15

Version: 2





Issuing Date: 4/15/15 Revision Date: 5/28/15

Standard (CFR 29 1910.1200) Safety Data Sheet Revision Number:2

HMIS Rating: Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Physical Hazard: 0

NFPA Ratings: Health: 2

Flammability: 3 Instability: 0

Disclaimer: For use as marking pens only.



Safety Data Sheet according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom2012 Date of issue: 9/24/2019 Revision date: 9/24/2019 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identificatio n	
1.1. Identification	
Product name	: PB Penetrating Catalyst
Product code	: 16-PB, 8-PB, 8-PBS, PB-TS, 20-PB, 26-PB, 16-PB-DS
1.2. Relevant identified uses of the s Use of the substance/mixture	substance or mixture and uses advised against : Penetrant
1.3. Details of the supplier of the saf	ety data sheet
Manufacturer The Blaster Corporation 8500 Sweet Valley Drive Valley View, Ohio 44125 - USA T (216) 901-5800 - F (216) 901-5801 www.blastercorp.com	
1.4. Emergency telephone number	
Emergency number	: ChemTel 800-255-3924
SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identificati	on
2.1. Classification of the substance	
GHS-US classification	
Flam. Aerosol 2	
Gases under Pressure (Dissolved gas)	
Asp. Tox. 1	
2.2. Label elements	
GHS-US labelling	
•	HS02 GHS04 GHS08
Hazard pictograms (GHS-US)	: Danger
GHS-US labelling Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US)	
Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US)	: Danger : Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatalif
Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US)	 Danger Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatalif swallowed and enters airways. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Do not spray on anopen flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional,
Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US)	 Danger Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatalif swallowed and enters airways. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Do not spray on anopen flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional,
Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available	 Danger Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatalif swallowed and enters airways. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Do not spray on anopen flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available	 Danger Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatalif swallowed and enters airways. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Do not spray on anopen flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US Not applicable	 Danger Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatalif swallowed and enters airways. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Do not spray on anopen flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)	 Danger Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatalif swallowed and enters airways. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Do not spray on anopen flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.



Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

3.2. **Mixtures**

Name	Product identifier	%
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light	(CAS No) 64742-47-8	50 - 60
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromatic	(CAS No) 64742-94-5	20 - 30
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	(CAS No) 64742-52-5	20 - 30
Carbon dioxide	(CAS No) 124-38-9	1 - 4

SECTION 4: First aid measures	
4.1. Description of first aid measures	
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
First-aid measures after skin contact	 If irritation occurs, flush skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	 Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. Direct contact with the eyes is likely to be irritating.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: IF SWALLOWED: immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.
4.2. Most important symptoms and effe	cts, both acute and delayed
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: May cause respiratory tractirritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Symptoms may not appear immediately. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

5.1. Extinguishing media	
Suitable extinguishing media	: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, halons or foam.
Jnsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use a heavy water stream.
5.2. Special hazards arising from t	the substance or mixture
Fire hazard	: Flammable aerosol. Products of combustion may include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon and oxides of nitrogen.
Explosion hazard	: Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
5.3. Advice for firefighters	
Firefighting instructions	: DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives. Evacuate area. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant ignition source and flash back. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

6.1.	Personal precautions, protective equip	oment and emergency procedures
General	neasures :	Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Isolate from fire, if possible, without unnecessary risk. Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges.
6.1.1.	For non-emergency personnel	
Emerger	icy procedures	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.
6.1.2.	For emergency responders	
Protectiv	e equipment	Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.



Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area.
6.2. Environmental preca	utions
Prevent entry to sewers and publ	ic waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.
6.3. Methods and material	for containment and cleaning up
For containment	: Eliminate sources of ignition. Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).
Methods for cleaning up	: Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See section 8 for further information on protective clothing and equipment and section 13 for advice on waste disposal.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage	
7.1. Precautions for safe handling	
Precautions for safe handling	: Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Use non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not swallow. Do not breathe gas, fumes, vapour or spray. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Hygiene measures	: Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.
7.2. Conditions for safe storage, includi	ng anyincompatibilities
Technical measures	: Proper grounding procedures to avoid static electricity should befollowed.
Storage conditions	: Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Store away from direct sunlight or other heat sources. Keep in fireproofplace.
Storage area	: Store in a well-ventilated place.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

	tes, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)		
Not applicable			
Solvent naphtha,	petroleum, heavy aromatic (64742-94-5)		
Not applicable			
Distillates, petrole	eum, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (64742-52-5)		
Not applicable			
Carbon dioxide (1	24-38-9)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	5000 ppm	
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	30000 ppm	
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	9000 mg/m ³	
	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	5000 ppm	

Appropriate engineering controls	: Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.
Hand protection	: Wear chemically resistant protectivegloves.
Eye protection	: Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using product.
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protectiveclothing.
Respiratory protection	: In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.
Environmental exposure controls	: Maintain levels below Community environmental protection thresholds.
Other information	: Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.



Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties			
9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties			
Physical state	: Liquid		
Appearance	: Clear. Aerosol.		
Colour	: Orange		
Odour	: Characteristic		
Odour threshold	: No data available		
рН	: No dataavailable		
Melting point	: No data available		
Freezing point	: No data available		
Boiling point	: 356 °F (180 °C)		
Flash point	: > 141 °F (> 61 °C)		
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Flammableaerosol.		
Vapour pressure	: No data available		
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available		
Relative density	: 0.9		
Solubility	: No data available		
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water	: No data available		
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available		
Decomposition temperature	: No dataavailable		
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available		
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available		
Explosive limits	: No dataavailable		
Explosive properties	: No dataavailable		
Oxidising properties	: No dataavailable		
9.2. Other information			
Heat of Combustion	: 45.8kJ/g		
Flame Projection	: 0 inches		
Flashback	: None		
	: None		

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal storage conditions. Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn. Extreme risk of explosion by shock, friction, fire or other sources of ignition.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Sources of ignition. Heat. Incompatiblematerials.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon and oxides of nitrogen.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1.	Information	on toxicol	ogical effe	cts

Acute toxicity

: Not classified.



Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

PB Penetreating Catalyst		
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg (Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimate)	
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimate)	
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5 mg/l/4h (Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimate)	
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64	1742-47-8)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg	
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg	
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5.2 mg/l/4h	
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromati	ic (64742-94-5)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg	
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2 ml/kg	
LC50 inhalation rat	> 590 mg/m³ (Exposure time: 4 h)	
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Notclassified.	
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Notclassified.	
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Notclassified.	
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Notclassified.	
<u> </u>		
Carcinogenicity	: Notclassified.	
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified.	
Specific target organ toxicity(single exposure)	: Notclassified.	
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified.	
Aspiration hazard	: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.	
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: May cause respiratory tract irritation.	
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.	
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking andtear production, with possible redness and swelling.	
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.	
Other information	: Likely routes of exposure: ingestion, inhalation, skin and eye.	

SECTION 12: Ecological information	
12.1. Toxicity	
Ecology - general	: May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (647	42-47-8)
LC50 fish 1	45 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through])
LC50 fish 2	2.2 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromatic	(64742-94-5)
LC50 fish 1	19 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.95 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	2.34 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss)
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy na	phthenic (64742-52-5)
LC50 fish 1	> 5000 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss)

> 1000 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)

12.2.	Persistence	and	degradability
12.2.			

PB Penetreating Catalyst	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

EC50 Daphnia 1



Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CF	R29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012		
12.3. Bioaccumulative potential			
PB Penetreating Catalyst			
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.		
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)			
BCF fish 1	61 - 159		
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aroma			
BCF fish 1	61 - 159		
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water	2.9 - 6.1		
Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)			
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)		
12.4. Mobility in soil No additional information available			
12.5. Other adverse effects			
Effect on the global warming	: No known effects from this product.		
Other information	: Avoid release to the environment.		
SECTION 13: Disposal consideration	000		
13.1. Waste treatment methods			
Waste disposal recommendations	: This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal		
waste disposal recommendations	regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.		
Additional information	: Flammable vapours may accumulate in the container.		
SECTION 14: Transportinformation			
SECTION 14: Transportinformatior			
DOT, IATA & IMO			
UN-No.	: UN1950		
Proper Shipping Name	: AEROSOLS, flammable, limited quantities		
Class	: 2.1		
Hazard labels			
	$\langle \rangle$		
	•		
Other information	: No supplementary information available.		
Special transport precautions	: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.		
,	······································		
SECTION 15: Regulatory informations	on		
15.1. US Federal regulations			

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

US State regulations California Proposition 65 - This product contains, or may contain, trace quantities of a substance(s) known to the state of **15.3** alifornia to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm



Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Naphthalene (91-20-3)				
U.S California -	U.S California -	U.S California -	U.S California -	Non-significant risk
Proposition 65 -	Proposition 65 -	Proposition 65 -	Proposition 65 -	level (NSRL)
Carcinogens List	Developmental Toxicity	Reproductive Toxicity -	Reproductive Toxicity -	
_		Female	Male	
Yes	No	No	No	5.8 μg/day

Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Otherinformation

Date of issue
Revision date
Other information

: 9/24/20198

: 9/24/2019 : None.

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.





Section 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product Name: PB Penetrating Catalyst (Aerosol)

Product Code: 16-PB, 8-PB, 8-PBS, PBTS, 20-PB, 16-PB-IND

1.2 RECOMMENDED USE OF CHEMICAL AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use:

Lubricant/Penetrant

1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Name/Address:	The Blaster Corporation 8500 Sweet Valley Drive Valley View, Ohio 44125 – USA
Telephone Number:	T (216) 901-5800 F (216) 901-5801

1.4 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

EmergencyTelephoneNumber:	CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300
EmergencyTelephoneNumber:	CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

Date of Preparation: Feb

Feb. 3, 2016

Section 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Version #: 1.0

2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF THE CHEMICAL ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM 2012

Hazard class

Flammable Aerosol 2 Gases Under Pressure (Dissolved Gas) Serious Eye Irritation 2A Carcinogenicity 2 Aspiration Hazard 1

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM2012

This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

Hazard Pictogram: Image: Pictogram: Image: Pictogram: Signal Word: Danger Hazard Statement: Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Suspected of causing cancer. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Prevention: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. -No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.

Conforms to OSHA HazCom 2012 & NOM-018-STPS-2000 Standards



SAFETY DATA SHEET

If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Storage:Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding
50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up.Disposal:Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local.

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

2.3 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Hazards not otherwise classified: Not applicable.

8 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

This product is a hazardous chemical as defined by NOM-018-STPS-2000.

Mexico Classification:



Blue = Health Red = Flammability Yellow = Reactivity White = Special

Hazard Rating: 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 MIXTURES

Ingredient	UN # H / F / R / *		CAS No	Wt. %	
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not available	Not available	64742-47-8	50 - 60	
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	UN1270	Not available	64742-94-5	20 - 30	
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not available	Not available	64742-52-5	20 - 30	
Carbon dioxide	UN1013	1/0/0	124-38-9	1 - 5	
Naphthalene	UN1334/ UN2304	2/2/0	91-20-3	2 - 3	
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not available	Not available	39464-64-7	0.5 - 1.5	

The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

* Per NOM-018-STPS-2000



Section 4: FIRST- AID MEASURES

4.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST AID MEASURE

Eye:	In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
Skin:	In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Call a physician if irritation develops and persists.
Inhalation:	If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical advice/attention.
4.2 MOST IMPORTANT SYMPT	OMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED
Eye:	Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.
Skin:	May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
Inhalation:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.
Ingestion:	May cause respiratory tract irritation.
4.3 INDICATION OF ANY IMME	DIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENTS NEEDED
Note to Physicians:	Symptoms may not appear immediately.
Specific Treatments:	In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water may be ineffective for extinguishing fire.

5.2 SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL

Products of Combustion: May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons.

5.3 SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water. Do not use a solid water stream asit may scatter and spread fire. Containers may explode whenheated.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate sources of ignition.

6.2 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING - UP

Methods for Containment:	Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).
Methods for Cleaning-Up:	Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Vapors maybe heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distantignition source and flash back. Provide ventilation.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Handling:	Keep away from sources of ignition No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/ spray. Do not swallow. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Pressurized container: Donot			
	pierce or burn, even after use. (See section 8)			
General Hygiene Advice:	Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash handsbefore eating, drinking, or smoking.			
7.2 CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES				
Storage:	Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Store in dry, cool, well-			

ventilated area. (See section 10)

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 CONTROL PARAMETERS

Exposure Guidelines

Occupational Exposure Limits			
Ingredient	OSHA-PEL	ACGIH-TLV	
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	100 ppm	200 mg/m ³	
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not available.	Not available.	
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	5 mg/m³ (mist)	5 mg/m³ (mist)	
	5000 ppm;		
Carbon dioxide	9000 mg/m ³	5000 ppm	
	10 ppm;		
Naphthalene	50 mg/m ³	10 ppm	
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not available.	Not available.	



8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Engineering Controls:

Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels ofdust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

8.3 INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection: Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin Protection:

Hand Protection: Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection:	A NIOSH approved respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

General Health and Safety
Measures:Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processedor
stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle
according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.
Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the
workstation location.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous / Oily.
Color:	Orange.
Odor:	Heavy aromatic.
Odor Threshold:	Not available.
Physical State:	Gas/pressurized liquid.
pH:	Not available.
Melting Point/Freezing Point:	Not available.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	177.8 °C (352 °F)
Flash Point:	65.6 °C (150 °F)
Evaporation Rate:	<1 (n-butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability:	Flammable.
Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	Not available.
Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	Not available.
Vapor Pressure:	Not available.
Vapor Density:	>1 (Air = 1)
Relative Density/Specific Gravity:	0.91 (Water = 1)
Solubility:	Negligible.



Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not available.
Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not available.
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available.
Viscosity:	Not available.
Oxidizing Properties:	Not available.
Explosive Properties:	Not available.
VOC Content:	< 25%
Flame Projection:	0 cm
Heat of Combustion:	45.8 kJ/g

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 REACTIVITY

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2 CHEMICAL STABILITY

Stable under normal storage conditions. Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Containermay explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn.

10.3 POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4 CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Heat. Incompatible materials. Sources of ignition. Excessive water.

10.5 INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents. Moisture.

10.6 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Likely Routes of Exposure: Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.

Symptoms related to physical/chemical/toxicological characteristics:

- **Eye:** Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swellingof the conjunctiva.
- **Skin:** May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
- **Ingestion:** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. Maycause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.
- Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation.



Acute Toxicity:

Ingredient		IDLH	L	C50	LD50
Distillates (petroleum),			Inha	alation	Oral >5000 mg/kg, rat;
hydrotreated light	Not available.		>5.2 m	g/L 4h rat	Dermal >2000 mg/kg, rabbit
Solvent naphtha					
(petroleum), heavy	n In			alation	Oral >5000 mg/kg, rat;
aromatic	Not	available.	>5.28 m	g/L 4h, rat	Dermal >2000 mg/kg, rabbit
Distillates (petroleum),					
hydrotreated heavy				alation	Oral >5000 mg/kg, rat;
naphthenic		available.		g/L 4h, rat	Dermal >5000 mg/kg, rabbit
Carbon dioxide	400	000 ppm	Not av	/ailable.	Not available.
					Oral 490 mg/kg, rat;
	_				Dermal >2500 mg/kg, rat;
Naphthalene	2	50 ppm	Not av	/ailable.	Dermal >20 g/kg, rabbit
Dinonylphenol,					
ethoxylated, phosphated	Not	available.	Not av	/ailable.	Not available.
Ca	lculate	d overall Ch	emical Ac	ute Toxicity	Values
LC50 (inhalation) LD50 (oral) LD50 (dermal)				LD50 (dermal)	
> 5 mg/L 4h, rat > 2000 mg/kg)00 mg/kg	, rat	> 2000 mg/kg, rabbit	
Chemical Listed a				cal Listed as Carcinogen or	
				Potential Carcinogen	
Ingredient	Ingredient			(NTP, I	ARC, OSHA, ACGIH, CP65)*
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light		Not listed.			
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic		Not listed.			
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic		Not listed.			
Carbon dioxide		Not listed.			
Naphthalene		G-A4, I-2B, N-2, CP65			
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated	Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated				Not listed.

* See Section 15 for more information.

11.2 DELAYED, IMMEDIATE, AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF SHORT- AND LONG-TERM EXPOSURE



Other Information:

Not available.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 ECOTOXICITY

Acute/Chronic Toxicity: May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

12.2 PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Not available.

12.3 BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

Bioaccumulation:

Not available.

12.4 MOBILITY IN SOIL

Not available.

12.5 OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Not available.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Disposal Method:	This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.
Other disposal recommendations:	Flammable vapours may accumulate in the container. Do not incinerate empty containers.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 UN NUMBER

DOT

UN1950

14.2 UN PROPER SHIPPING NAME

DOT

AEROSOLS, flammable, limited quantities

14.3 TRANSPORT HAZARD CLASS (ES)

DOT

2.1

14.4 PACKING GROUP

DOT

Not applicable.

NOM-004-SCT2-1994

UN1950

NOM-004-SCT2-1994

AEROSOLS, flammable, limited quantities

NOM-004-SCT2-1994

2.1

NOM-004-SCT2-1994

Not applicable.



14.5 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Not available.

14.6 TRANSPORT IN BULK ACCORDING TO ANNEX II OF MARPOL 73/78 AND THE IBC CODE

Not available.

14.7 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR USER

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. The Blaster Corporation does not recommend shipping their aerosol products byair.

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 SAFETY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS/ LEGISLATIONS SPECIFIC FOR THE CHEMICAL

US: SDS prepared pursuant to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Mexico: SDS prepared pursuant to NOM-018-STPS-2000.

SARA Title III				
Ingredient	Section 302 (EHS) TPQ (Ibs.)	Section 304 EHS RQ (lbs.)	CERCLA RQ (lbs.)	Section 313
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy				
naphthenic	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Carbon dioxide	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Naphthalene	Not listed.	Not listed.	100	313
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65:

This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Global Inventories:

Ingredient	USA TSCA
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Yes.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Yes.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Yes.
Carbon dioxide	Yes.
Naphthalene	Yes.
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Yes.



	NFPA-National Fire P	rotection Association:	
Health:	2		
Fire:			
Reactivity:		0	
	HMIS-Hazardous Materia	als Identification System:	
Health:	th: 2*		
Fire:		4	
Physical Hazard:		0	
Hazard Rating: 0	= minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderat	e, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme	
SOURCE AGENCY	CARCINOGENCLASSIFICATIO	NS:	
CP65 Cal	California Proposition 65		
OSHA (O) Oco	cupational Safety and Health Ad	Iministration.	
A1 - A2 - A3 - A4 -	 American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. A1 - Confirmed human carcinogen. A2 - Suspected human carcinogen. A3 - Animal carcinogen. A4 - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen. A5 - Not suspected as a human carcinogen. 		
1 - T 2A - hum 2B - hum 3 - T	 International Agency for Research on Cancer. 1 - The agent (mixture) is carcinogenic tohumans. 2A - The agent (mixture) is probably carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans and sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals. 2B - The agent (mixture) is possibly carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans in the absence of sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals. 3 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans. 4 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is probably not carcinogenic tohumans. 		
1 - K	National Toxicology Program. 1 - Known to be carcinogens. 2 - Reasonably anticipated to be carcinogens.		
	Section 16: OTHE	ER INFORMATION	
Date of Preparation	on: Feb. 3, 2016		
Version: 1.0			
	Posterior Deter		

Revision Date: Feb. 3, 2016

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particularuse.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Hazard Communication

May, 2015

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 – IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier:	Reinforced Resin Bonded Abrasive Products
Manufacturer Name:	Metabo Corporation
Address	1231 Wilson Drive
	West Chester, PA 19380
Phone:	800-638-2264
Fax:	800-638-2261
Recommended Use:	Cutting and/or Grinding
Restrictions On Use:	Dangerous, improper use may cause wheel breakage and serious injury. Do not abuse, over speed or
	drop wheel. Safe to use only if mounted, guarded and operated according to ANSI B7.1 and OSHA
	Regulations. Read safety tips in package. Always use a guard!

SECTION 2 - HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Status	This product is classified as non-hazardous under OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29
	CFR 1910.1200
Label elements	Not applicable
Pictograms	Not applicable
Description of Hazard(s):	Respiratory: Wheel dust is a respiratory irritant
	Skin: Wheel dust and fiberglass reinforcement is a skin irritant
	Ingestion: Acute product toxicity unknown
	Eyes: Wheel dust is an eye irritant
	Chronic: Potential chronic effects include skin sensitization and restricted breathing
	Wear respirator, eye protection and protective clothing when using product.
	Product will produce sparks and debris when in use; Never use this product near reactive or flammable
	substances
	Never use product if it comes in contact with water
Supplemental Labeling:	Prolonged exposure to elevated noise levels during operations may affect hearing. A greater hazard, in most cases, is the exposure to the dust/fumes from the material or paint/coatings being ground. Most of
	the dust generated during grinding is from the base material being ground and the potential hazard
	from this exposure must be evaluated. This dust may present a fire or dust explosion hazard and may
	present a serious health hazard.



SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION

Chemical Name	Formula	CAS#	MAX % WT. **
Aluminum Oxide	Al_2O_3	1344-28-1	0 - 80
Silicon Carbide	SiC	409-21-2	0 - 75
Zirconium Oxide	ZrO ₂	1314-23-4	0 - 75
Cured Phenolic Resin	N/A	N/A	10 - 30
Calcium Oxide	CaO	1305-78-8	0 - 10
Iron Pyrite	FeS ₂	12068-85-8	0 - 20
Potassium Fluoborate	KBF ₄	14075-53-7	0 - 10
Graphite	С	7782-42-5	0 - 5
Fluorspar	CaF ₂	7789-75-5	0 - 10
Barium Sulfate	$BaSO_4$	7727-43-7	0 - 10
Calcium Carbonate	CaCO ₃	471-34-1	0 - 10
Alkali Aluminum Fluorides	Various	60304-36-1 / 15096-52-3	0 - 15
Potassium Sulfate	K_2SO_4	7778-80-5	0 - 10
Fiberglass	N/A	65997-17-3	0 - 5

**The exact percentage (concentration) of the composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4 - FIRST-AID MEASURES

Eyes: Remove contact lenses if present. Flush eyes thoroughly with large amounts of water, holding eyelids open. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Skin: Wash skin with soap and water. If irritation or other symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention if large amount is swallowed or if you feel unwell.
Inhalation: Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, have qualified personnel administer oxygen.
Seek medical attention if irritation or other symptoms persist.
Dust may cause eye and respiratory irritation. Prolonged inhalation of high concentration of dust may
cause adverse effects on the lungs. Contains titanium dioxide. Prolonged overexposure to Respirable dust may increase the risk of lung cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure. Exposure to dust generated from processing the base material or coatings may present additional health hazards.

SECTION 5 - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Techniques Use any media that is suitable for the surrounding fire. Do not use water on fires involving metal dusts. Use an appropriate dry powder. Firefighters should wear full emergency equipment and NIOSH approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.



Hazzard Communication

Chemical Hazards from	These products are not flammable or combustible; however, consideration must be given to the
Fire:	potential fire/explosion hazards from the base material being processed. Many materials create
	flammable/explosive dusts or turnings when machined or ground.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Emergency Procedures:	Environmental: Avoid contamination of water supplies and environmental releases. Report spills as
	required by authorities.
Protective Equipment:	Wear appropriate respirator and protective clothing as needed to avoid eye contact and inhalation of
	dust.
Methods of Containment	Collect dry material, avoiding creating airborne dust. Place in a suitable container for disposal.
and Clean-Up:	

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Inspect wheel prior to mounting on machine for damage. Do not use at speeds greater than product maximum rates per minute (rpm) as indicated. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust. Avoid eye and skin contact with grinding dust. Wear suitable eye protection, gloves and appropriate protective clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Consider potential exposure to components of the base materials or coatings being ground or cut. Refer to OSHA substance specific standards for additional work practice requirements where applicable.

Storage:

No special storage required. Avoid excessive temperatures in storage. Store in a dry area.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	OSHA PEL	OSHA PEL total dust	ACGIH TLV
Aluminum Oxide	5 mg/m ³	15 mg/m ³	10 mg/m ³
Silicon Carbide	5 mg/m ³	15mg/m ³	3 mg/m ³
Zirconium Oxide	5 mg/m ³	N/A	10 mg/m ³
Cured Phenolic Resin	None Established	None Established	None Established
Calcium Oxide	5 mg/m ³	N/A	2 mg/m^3
Iron Pyrite	None Established	None Established	None Established
Potassium Fluoborate	2.5 mg/m ³	N/A	2.5 mg/m ³
Graphite	5 mg/m ³	15 mg/m ³	2 mg/m^3
Fluorspar	2.5 mg/m ³	N/A	2.5 mg/m ³
Barium Sulfate	5 mg/m ³	15 mg/m ³	5 mg/m ³
Calcium Carbonate	5 mg/m ³	10 mg/m ³	10 mg/m ³
Alkali Aluminum Fluorides	2.5 mg/m ³	N/A	2.5 mg/m ³
Potassium Sulfate	15 mg/m ³	N/A	10 mg/m ³
Fiberglass	5 mg/m ³	15 mg/m ³	5 mg/m ³

Ventilation:	Engineering controls recommended. See ANSI Z43.1. Refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.94.
Respiratory:	OSHA/NIOSH approved respirator. See OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134
Eye Protection:	Protective eyewear such as safety goggles, safety glasses or face shield is recommended. See OSHA 29 CF1910.133.
Protective Gloves:	Leather gloves.
Hearing Protection:	Hearing protection such as earplugs or approved earmuffs. Refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.95.
Body/Skin Protection:	Leather apron, fire retardant jacket/shirt/lab coat to shield from heavy spark showers in operation.
Other Protections/Precautions:	Visually inspect all wheels before mounting for possible damage. Do not operate above maximum operating speed. Always use a guard. Refer to ANSI B7.1 for <u>Safety Requirements</u> for the Use, Care and Protection of Abrasive Wheels.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Dark colored, solid bonded wheel.	Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Odor:	None, faint phenolic odor	Boiling Point:	N/A
Flammability or Explosive Limits:	Not flammable	Flash Point:	Not flammable
Vapor Pressure:	N/A	Evaporation Rate:	N/A
Odor Threshold:	N/A	Flammability (solid, gas):	Not flammable
Vapor Density:	N/A	Auto-ignition Temperature:	N/A
pH:	N/A	Decomposition Temperature:	800 °F (425 °C)
Relative Density:	N/A	Viscosity:	N/A
Melting Point/Freezing Point:	N/A		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Not reactive under normal conditions of use and storage.
Chemical Stability:	Stable
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur
Other:	Dust from grinding and cutting could contain potentially hazardous components of the base
	material being ground or coatings applied to the base material.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Chemical Name	Route of Exposure	Acute LD50
Aluminum Oxide	Oral	>10000 mg/kg (rat)
Silicon Carbide	Oral	>2000 mg/kg (rat)
ZirconiumOxide	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Cured Phenolic Resin	N/A	No acute toxicity data available
Calcium Oxide	N/A	No acute toxicity data available
Iron Pyrite	N/A	No acute toxicity data available
Potassium Fluoborate	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Graphite	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Fluorspar	Oral	>4000 mg/kg (rat)
Barium Sulfate	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Calcium Carbonate	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Alkali Aluminum Fluorides	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Potassium Sulfate	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Fiberglass	N/A	No acute toxicity data available

Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation, skin contact, eye contact and ingestion
Related Symptoms:	Breathing in dust may cause irritation to the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract. May cause
	abrasive skin irritation. May cause eye irritation and injury. Not toxic if ingested. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal disturbances or obstructions.
Acute and Chronic Effects:	Prolonged inhalation of Respirable dust may cause adverse lung effects, including cancer.
	Smoking may aggravate chronic effects. Prolonged exposure to elevated noise levels during
	operations may affect hearing. In most cases, the greater hazard is the exposure to the
	dust/fumes from the material (paint/coatings) being cut and ground. Most of the dust is
	generated during grinding and cutting of the base material and the potential hazard from this
	exposure must be evaluated.
Carcinogenicity:	Unknown
Mutagenicity:	Unknown
Reproductive Effects	Unknown

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION*

Data from Toxicity Tests:	No adverse effects on aquatic organisms are expected.
---------------------------	---

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS*

Proper Disposal Practices: Disposal practices are in accordance with local, state and national regulations.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION*

Proper Transport of Hazard Material:

Not regulated as a hazardous material for transport.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION*

Safety, Health and Environmental	No Data Available
Regulations:	

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Date SDS Prepared:May 12, 2015Last Revision Completed:May 12, 2015Statement of Accuracy:The above information is believed to be correct but does not propose to be all inclusive and
shall be used only as a guide. Metabo Corporation shall not be held liable for any damage
resulting from handling or from contact with the above products. This information relates only
to the product designated herein and does not relate to its use in combination with any other
material or process.

*Non-Mandatory



Control # 1110 date 5/29/15

TION:	1 IDENTIFICATION OF TH	E SUBSTANCE / MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING
1.1	Product Name:	Weldcote Soap Stone (Talc)
	Product Identification:	Soap Stone, Round, Flat and Thin
	Product Specification:	
1.2	Relevant identified uses of the substance or m	ixture and uses advised against:
1.2.1	Relevant identified uses:	For welding consumables and related products.
1.2.2	<u>Uses advised:</u>	Reference the [7. Handling and storage]
1.3	Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet	·
	Supplier:	Weldcote Metals Inc.
		842 Oak Grove Rd.
		Kings Mountain, NC 28086
	Emergency telephone number:	(800) 424-9300 or (704) 739-4115
	Email:	info@weldcotemetals.com
TION:	2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICAT	TON
2.1	Classification of the mixture:	
	The product is placed on the market in solid fo	rm
2.1.1 <u>C</u>	Classification in accordance with GHS-US	
	Not Classified	
	Label elements:	
2.2	GHS-US labeling	
	No labeling is used	
	Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US):	
	No hazard pictogram is used	
	Hazard statements (GHS-US):	
	Not Classified	
	Precautionary statements:	
TION: (3 COMPOSITION/INFORMA	ATION ON INGREDIENTS
3.1 Sul	ostances: No data available	

<u>3.1 Substances</u>: No data available

Full Text of H-phrases: see section 16

<u>3.2 Mixtures</u>: The mixture does not contain dangerous substances:

Substance name	Product Identifier (CAS No)	% Percent	GHS-US classification
Talc	14807-96-6	100	Not classified



SECTION: 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen and get medical attention.

<u>First-aid measures after skin contact</u>: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists. <u>First-aid measures after eye contact</u>: Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion: Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation: Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact: Symptoms/injuries after eye contact: Dusts may cause irritation. Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion: Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling.

4.3 <u>Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:</u> No data available.

SECTION: 5 FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire. Unsuitable extinguishing media: No data available.

- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: <u>Fire hazard:</u>
 Not flammable
 <u>Explosion hazard:</u>
 None known
- 5.3 <u>Advice for firefighters:</u> In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- SECTION: 6

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:</u>

For non-emergency personnel: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. For emergency responders: No data available.

- 6.2 Environmental precautions: Contain contaminated water/firefighting water. Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwaters.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>: Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Collect the material in labeled containers and dispose of according to local and regional authority requirements.
- 6.4 <u>Reference to other sections</u>: See Section 7 for information of safe handling. See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment. See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION: 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 <u>Precautions and safe handling</u>: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including and incompatibilities: Store in cool, dry and well-ventilated place.
- 7.3 <u>Specific end use(s):</u> For the temporary marking of metal surfaces during welding and fabricating.



SECTION: 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 <u>Control parameters:</u> Exposure limits were not established for this product

Talc	(CAS No) 14807-96-6	
USA ACGIH	ACGIH (TWA) (ppm)	.01 mg/m3

8.2 Exposure controls:

<u>Appropriate engineering controls:</u> local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

Hand protection: Wear gloves: Preferably nitrile rubber with minimum thickness of 0.11 mm.

Eve protection: Wear safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices. Wearing of closed work clothing is recommended.

Respiratory protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION: 9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Physical state:	- Solid
Appearances:	- flat or round rod
Color:	- white to gray
Odor:	- No odor
Odor threshold:	- No data available
pH:	- No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate = I):	- No data available
Melting point:	- 800°C
Freezing point:	- No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	- No data available
Flash point:	- No data available
Self ignition temperature:	- No data available
Decomposition temperature:	- No data available
Flammability (solid, gas):	- No data available
Vapour pressure:	- No data available
Relative vapour density at 20. C:	- No data available
Relative density:	- No data available
Solubility(ies)	- Insoluble
Log Pow:	- No data available
Log Kow:	- No data available
Viscosity, kinematic:	- No data available
Viscosity, dynamic:	- No data available
Explosive properties:	- No data available
Oxidizing properties:	- No data available
Explosive limits:	- No data available



Pg 4

9.2 <u>Other information:</u> No additional information available.

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- 10.1 <u>Reactivity:</u> No additional information available.
- 10.2 Chemical stability: The product is stable under normal conditions. When using it may produce dangerous fumes and gases.
- 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions: Will not occur.
- 10.4 Conditions to avoid: None

SECTION: 10

SECTION: 11

- 10.5 Incompatible materials: None
- 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products: Magnesium oxide, silicon oxides.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on toxicological effects:

Acute toxicity: May be harmful if

swallowed

Substance name CA	AS number	LD5O oral rat (mg/kg)	ATE (oral) (mg/kg)	Comments
alc 1	4807-96-6			No Data
Skin corrosion/irritation:		May cause skin irritation		
Serious eye damage/irritation:		May cause eye irritation		
Respiratory or skin sensitization:		May cause an allergic skin reaction.		
Germ cell mutagenicity:		No data available		
Carcinogenicity:		Not classified		
Reproductive toxicity		Not classified		
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure):		Not classified		
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure):		No data available		
Aspiration hazard:		No data available		
SECTION: 12 ECOLOGIC	CAL INFORM	ATION		

12.1 Toxicity:

Ecology - general: No data available.

Talc	(CAS No) 14807-96-6
LC50 fishes 1	(no bioaccumulation expected)

12.2 Persistence and degradability: No additional information available.

- 12.3 <u>Bioaccumulative potential:</u> No additional information available.
- 12.4 <u>Mobility in soil:</u> No additional information available.
- 12.5 Other adverse effects: No additional information available.

SECTION: 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 <u>Waste treatment methods:</u> Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations. Waste disposal recommendations: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION: 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

- 14.1 UN Number: Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name: Not applicable



Pg 5

SECTION: 15 **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

15.1 US Federal Regulations:

Talc	(CAS No) 14807-96-6	
Listed on the Ur	ited States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) Inventory	
Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)		
SARA Section 31	3 - Emission Reporting 1.0%	

15.2 US State Regulations:

Talc	(CAS No) 14807-96-6			
U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No Significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes	Yes			

Tal	

(CAS No)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION: 16 OTHER INFORMATION

This information (SDS) is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship. Therefore Weldcote Metals Inc. assumes no responsibility for personal damage caused by the product. User assumes all risks associated with use.



14807-96-6

NFPA health hazard: NFPA fire hazard: MFPA reactivity:

0 - Minimal health hazard 0 - Minimal fire hazard

0- Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water

HMIS III Rating

Flammability: Physical:

Health:

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 0 Minimal Hazard

We believe that the information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate as of the date of this SOS. All statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. As the condition or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

All chemical products can in fact present unknown risks to health, safety and / or the environment, even in relation to the different operating conditions, and they must therefore be used with care. For this reason we cannot guarantee that the risk described in this form are the only foreseeable risks. The user must therefore satisfy himself as to the particular conditions under which it is intended to be use in. Moreover, it must be noted that the user is obliged to comply with all the legislative, administrative and regulatory provisions regarding the product and its use in terms of occupational hygiene and safety, and environmental protection, apart from the information given in the form, given purely as guidance.

Technical Department



Control # 1110 date 5/29/15

TION: 1 IDENTIFICATION	OF THE SUBSTANCE / MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING
1.1 <u>Product Name:</u> Product Identification:	Weldcote Soap Stone (Talc) Soap Stone, Round, Flat and Thin
rioduci identification.	
Product Specification:	
	ce or mixture and uses advised against:
1.2.1 <u>Relevant identified uses:</u>	For welding consumables and related products.
1.2.2 Uses advised:	Reference the [7. Handling and storage]
1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data	a sheet:
Supplier:	Weldcote Metals Inc.
	842 Oak Grove Rd.
	Kings Mountain, NC 28086
Emergency telephone number:	(800) 424-9300 or (704) 739-4115
Email:	info@weldcotemetals.com
TION: 2 HAZARDS IDENTI	FICATION
2.1 <u>Classification of the mixture:</u>	
The product is placed on the market in	solid form
2.1.1 Classification in accordance with GHS-US	
Not Classified	
Label elements:	
2.2 GHS-US labeling	
No labeling is used	
Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US):	
No hazard pictogram is used	
Hazard statements (GHS-US):	
Not Classified	
Precautionary statements:	
TION: 3 COMPOSITION/INF	ORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Full Text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2 Mixtures: The mixture does not contain dangerous substances:

Substance name	Product Identifier (CAS No)	% Percent	GHS-US classification
Talc	14807-96-6	100	Not classified



SECTION: 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen and get medical attention.

<u>First-aid measures after skin contact</u>: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists. <u>First-aid measures after eye contact</u>: Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion: Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation: Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact: Symptoms/injuries after eye contact: Dusts may cause irritation. Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion: Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling.

4.3 <u>Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:</u> No data available.

SECTION: 5 FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire. Unsuitable extinguishing media: No data available.

- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: <u>Fire hazard:</u>
 Not flammable
 <u>Explosion hazard:</u>
 None known
- 5.3 <u>Advice for firefighters:</u> In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- SECTION: 6

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:</u>

For non-emergency personnel: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. For emergency responders: No data available.

- 6.2 Environmental precautions: Contain contaminated water/firefighting water. Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwaters.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>: Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Collect the material in labeled containers and dispose of according to local and regional authority requirements.
- 6.4 <u>Reference to other sections</u>: See Section 7 for information of safe handling. See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment. See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION: 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 <u>Precautions and safe handling</u>: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including and incompatibilities: Store in cool, dry and well-ventilated place.
- 7.3 <u>Specific end use(s):</u> For the temporary marking of metal surfaces during welding and fabricating.



SECTION: 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 <u>Control parameters:</u> Exposure limits were not established for this product

Talc	(CAS No) 14807-96-6	
USA ACGIH	ACGIH (TWA) (ppm)	.01 mg/m3

8.2 Exposure controls:

<u>Appropriate engineering controls:</u> local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

Hand protection: Wear gloves: Preferably nitrile rubber with minimum thickness of 0.11 mm.

Eve protection: Wear safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices. Wearing of closed work clothing is recommended.

Respiratory protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION: 9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Physical state:	- Solid
Appearances:	- flat or round rod
Color:	- white to gray
Odor:	- No odor
Odor threshold:	- No data available
pH:	- No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate = I):	- No data available
Melting point:	- 800°C
Freezing point:	- No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	- No data available
Flash point:	- No data available
Self ignition temperature:	- No data available
Decomposition temperature:	- No data available
Flammability (solid, gas):	- No data available
Vapour pressure:	- No data available
Relative vapour density at 20. C:	- No data available
Relative density:	- No data available
Solubility(ies)	- Insoluble
Log Pow:	- No data available
Log Kow:	- No data available
Viscosity, kinematic:	- No data available
Viscosity, dynamic:	- No data available
Explosive properties:	- No data available
Oxidizing properties:	- No data available
Explosive limits:	- No data available



Pg 4

9.2 <u>Other information:</u> No additional information available.

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- 10.1 <u>Reactivity:</u> No additional information available.
- 10.2 Chemical stability: The product is stable under normal conditions. When using it may produce dangerous fumes and gases.
- 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions: Will not occur.
- 10.4 Conditions to avoid: None

SECTION: 10

SECTION: 11

- 10.5 Incompatible materials: None
- 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products: Magnesium oxide, silicon oxides.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on toxicological effects:

Acute toxicity: May be harmful if

swallowed

Substance name C/	AS number	LD5O oral rat (mg/kg)	ATE (oral) (mg/kg)	Comments
alc 1	4807-96-6			No Data
Skin corrosion/irritation:		May cause skin irritation		
Serious eye damage/irritation:		May cause eye irritation		
Respiratory or skin sensitization:		May cause an allergic skin reaction.		
Germ cell mutagenicity:		No data available		
Carcinogenicity:		Not classified		
Reproductive toxicity		Not classified		
Specific target organ toxicity (single expo	sure):	Not classified		
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated e	xposure):	No data available		
Aspiration hazard:		No data available		
SECTION: 12 ECOLOGI	CAL INFORM	ATION		

12.1 Toxicity:

Ecology - general: No data available.

Talc	(CAS No) 14807-96-6
LC50 fishes 1	(no bioaccumulation expected)

12.2 Persistence and degradability: No additional information available.

- 12.3 <u>Bioaccumulative potential:</u> No additional information available.
- 12.4 <u>Mobility in soil:</u> No additional information available.
- 12.5 Other adverse effects: No additional information available.

SECTION: 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 <u>Waste treatment methods:</u> Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations. Waste disposal recommendations: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION: 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

- 14.1 UN Number: Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name: Not applicable



Pg 5

SECTION: 15 **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

15.1 US Federal Regulations:

Talc	(CAS No) 14807-96-6	
Listed on the United States	s TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) Inventory	
Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)		
SARA Section 313 - Emissic	on Reporting 1.0%	

15.2 US State Regulations:

Talc	(CAS No) 14807-96-6			
U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No Significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes	Yes			

-	
Та	

(CAS No)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION: 16 OTHER INFORMATION

This information (SDS) is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship. Therefore Weldcote Metals Inc. assumes no responsibility for personal damage caused by the product. User assumes all risks associated with use.



14807-96-6

NFPA health hazard: NFPA fire hazard: MFPA reactivity:

0 - Minimal health hazard 0 - Minimal fire hazard

0- Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water

HMIS III Rating

Flammability: Physical:

Health:

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 0 Minimal Hazard

We believe that the information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate as of the date of this SOS. All statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. As the condition or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

All chemical products can in fact present unknown risks to health, safety and / or the environment, even in relation to the different operating conditions, and they must therefore be used with care. For this reason we cannot guarantee that the risk described in this form are the only foreseeable risks. The user must therefore satisfy himself as to the particular conditions under which it is intended to be use in. Moreover, it must be noted that the user is obliged to comply with all the legislative, administrative and regulatory provisions regarding the product and its use in terms of occupational hygiene and safety, and environmental protection, apart from the information given in the form, given purely as guidance.

Technical Department